

Cumberland County

Board of Trustees Cross Insurance Arena Meeting Agenda - Final

Meeting Location: Hall of Fame Lounge

Thursday, September 19, 2024

9:00 AM

Cross Insurance Arena Hall of Fame Lounge 1 Civic Center Square Portland Maine

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

NEW BUSINESS

1. <u>BT 24-006</u> Approval of the minutes, April 24, 2024, meeting of the Cross Insurance Board of Trustees

Attachments: 2024.04.24 CIA Meeting Minutes

2. BT 24-007 Update from the Maine Mariners

3. BT 24-008 Acceptance of Financial Reports for the months of March through July 2024.

Attachments: FS - March 2024CC

FS - April 2024CC

FS - May 2024CC

FS - June 2024CC

FS - July 2024CC

4. BT 24-009 Acceptance of Events Reports from March through June of 2024.

Attachments: Events Report - March 2024

Events Report - April 2024
Events Report - May 2024
Events Report - June 2024

5. <u>BT 24-010</u> Presentation of the General Managers report and update on capital projects.

Attachments: Job Fair 9.2024

Management Report 9.2024

6. <u>BT 24-011</u> The County Manager will provide an update on the Arena contracts and operations.

TRUSTEE COMMENTS

EXECUTIVE SESSION

7. BT 24-012 The Trustees will go into Executive Session pursuant to 1 MRSA Section 405(6) (A) to discuss the annual evaluation of OVG360, the Arena's management company.

NEXT MEETING: To Be Determined

ADJOURNMENT



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-006 **Agenda Date:** 9/19/2024 **Agenda #:** 1.

Title For Agenda Item:

Approval of the minutes, April 24, 2024, meeting of the Cross Insurance Board of Trustees

Background:

Approval of the attached minutes report.





Cumberland County Board of Trustees Cross Insurance Arena

Meeting Minutes - Draft

Meeting Location: Hall of Fame Lounge

Wednesday, April 24, 2024

9:00 AM

Cross Insurance Arena Hall of Fame Lounge 1 Civic Center Square Portland Maine

CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Chair Tom Tyler at 9:03 AM.

ROLL CALL

Present: 5 - Vice Chair Jon Crimmins, Trustee John Jamieson, Trustee Steve

Woods, Trustee Tom Tyler and Trustee Sam Surprise

Excused: 2 - Trustee Frank Clark and Trustee Lori Norman

NonVoter: 1 - Commissioner Susan Witonis

Additional Guests:

Michael Loconte, Oak View Group Mark Eddy, Oak View Group Peter Doyle, Oak View Group Adam Goldberg, Maine Mariner's Hockey James Gailey, County Manager Katharine Cahoon, Cumberland County

NEW BUSINESS

1. <u>BT 24-001</u> Approval of the minutes, December 20, 2023, meeting of the CIA Board of Trustees

A motion was made by Vice Chair Crimmins, seconded by Trustee Jamieson, that this CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be APPROVED. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

2. Update from the Maine Mariners

At 9:10am Trustee Sam Surprise arrived.

Chair Tyler asked about a sweatshirt with the "Maine Mariners" on a TV series on CBS called "Tracker". Adam Goldberg explained that the sweatshirt is not sold and guessed the logo was probably pulled from the website.

Adam Goldberg explained that the past season resulted in 23% increase in paid tickets, 15% up in Attendance, and 24% increase in group sales. Sales growth is focused on groups ticket sales because it usually segues into season ticket holders. He shared that with the recent win in overtime that Maine

Mariners are in the playoffs, games 3 - 5 and are this Friday, Saturday and Sunday. The renewal season was impacted by this, there were 500 renewals that happened around March.

Raymond Dudley passed away unexpectedly, the Maine Mariners dedicated April12, 2024 to "Switch" Appreciation night. His family attended the dedication event.

There are some unexpected League changes with the owners of the New Foundland and Trois. The New Fundland team was dissolved and Trois Reviere was purchased by new owners. An additional team has been added, Wheeling, West Virginia. As a result the ECHL schedule has been delayed but has had a minor effect on ticket sales.

Chair Tyler asked about the schedule for the hockey games. Adam explained that it's a positive schedule with promotions planned for weekday games because they're attractive for corporate clients.

Trustee Jamieson asked about metrics for attendance. Adam explained that the school games are a marketing strategy to build future fans. The Trustees thanked Adam for his update.

3. <u>BT 24-002</u> Approval of Financial Reports - November and December 2023; January and February 2024

General Manager Mike Loconte stated that for November, December and January there were 35 events and event income was \$95K, Indirect was \$217K and Net Income was \$450K. Shows included Mariners Hockey Games, UMaine Basketball, McKenzie Holmes and Cooper Flagg, Jeff Dunham, Ice Racing, Disney on Ice. Trustee Surprise asked about attendance for hockey games, GM Loconte confirmed that attendance has been up 15%. Chair Tyler asked about the Jeff Dunham show revenue, GM Loconte stated that Jeff performs every year and set record attendance at his last show.

GM Loconte stated that for February of 2024 there were 13 events, event income was \$353K, other income \$70K, Indirect Expense were \$256K and Net Income was \$167K. Year to dates were 74 events while 40 events had been budgeted, event income was \$1.96 million, other income \$508K, Indirect expenses were \$1.74 million and Net Income was \$724K. Impact on the rolling forecast was projected to be a (\$189K) and an adjusted projected balance of \$535K.

A motion was made by Trustee Surprise, seconded by Vice Chair Crimmins, that the CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be APPROVED. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 5 - Vice Chair Crimmins, Trustee Jamieson, Trustee Woods, Trustee Tyler and Trustee Surprise

No: 0

Excused: 2 - Trustee Clark and Trustee Norman

4. <u>BT 24-003</u> Approval of the Events Report - November and December 2023; January and February 2024

GM Loconte when over the Events Report on page 41 of the agenda packet. There were 35 shows for November, December and January with Net Income of

Page 2 of 5

\$450K.

GM Loconte stated that for February, there were 13 events and Net Income was \$167K. Events included sports shows, Tom Segura and Portland On Tap.

A motion was made by Vice Chair Crimmins, seconded by Trustee Jamieson, that the CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be APPROVED. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes:

5 - Vice Chair Crimmins, Trustee Jamieson, Trustee Woods, Trustee Tyler and Trustee Surprise

No: 0

Excused: 2 - Trustee Clark and Trustee Norman

5. Manager's Report

GM Loconte shared proboxing debuted ticket sales on June 15, 2024. The Trustees congratulated GM Loconte on the positive press and the news article featuring GM Loconte. There is a new promoter, Outback Promoter for Burt Krishner and 450 tickets sold with a sales goal of 6,000 tickets. Additional shows include Stained, Seether, Cirque de Solietl, Jurassic Quest, Price is Right, Hot Wheels and new concert includes Awakenings Christian Concert. Different genres are being explored that include Folk and possibly Broadway.

The Mariners' Season is ending and the new arena dasher boards are being installed. The new marquee has been delivered, it's permitted, and will be installed in 30 days. Audio upgrades are going to be phased in due high cost. The first phase are improvements to the mixer in the broadcast room. The Amps and Speakers will be upgraded in the next phase.

The Arena has partnered with CLYNK to manage recyclables. The Arena's old trash bins have been refurbished to separate cans and bottles from trash, an average of 250,000 cans are processed annually by the Arena. This change addresses customer complaints about lack of recycling. Other customer complaints are about Ticket Master fees. Chair Tyler asked about the Ticket Master fees. GM Loconte stated that there is an agreement until 2027 and the contract is with the building. He added that there is already a class action civil suit against Ticket Master. Chair Tyler observed that customers blame the Arena for the fees imposed by Ticket Master.

6. <u>BT 24-004</u> Approval of the 2024/2025 Arena Operations Budget & the Trustees Budget

GM Loconte gave a presentation of the Arena's current and future financials, for fiscal year the Arena had seven events that broke arena records with gross revenue and tickets sales. Hot Wheels returns 2025, Jurassic Quest was the most successful family show and returns in 2024, Tom Segura show set a template for casting show on scoreboard on the center stage and potential high cost ticket sales, the Montverde Cooper Flagg game sold out. There were sponsorship sales totaling \$1 million that are mostly alcohol driven. Assistant GM Peter Doyle added that Butler Ware was a major sponsor and had sponsored the box office.

Projected Income is projected \$2.02 million compared to previous year of \$1.82 million, many events are returning and there is a possibility of Broadway shows.

Ancillary Revenue is increased by \$221K, there is a projected expense of \$3.01 million because operation costs have increased. Management is addressing this by focusing on utility management, bill monitoring, managing equipment maintenance costs and some facilities improvements.

Strategies to achieve goals include diversifying the event mix, increasing use of Point of Service software, increasing Part Time staff and rewarding current Full Time staff by offering leadership skills development and 3.5% COLA adjustment. Staff are doing more targeted marketing. The goal is to surpass the projected 100 events, in total projected Event Operating Income is \$2.02 million and Indirect Expenses \$3.01 million, with a projected Operating Income deficit of (\$218K). GM Loconte emphasized that the goal is to surpass the presented forecast using a realistic budget.

Trustee Woods asked about the naming rights contract with Cross Insurance, what is the length of the contract and is management happy with the results. GM Loconte explained that Director of Partnerships Zach Davis manages the relationship with Cross Insurance. They have use the suites and are content with the contract.

Mark Eddy added that the contract is in year 11 of a 20 year contract. Trustee Surprise asked about their usage of suites; GM Loconte stated that clients and staff use them frequently and that the relationship with Cross Insurance is very positive. Chair Tyler asked about the biggest changes in expenses, GM Loconte explained that utilities and vendors increased costs, increases in Union rates, and increases in part time and full time staff salaries. Chair Tyler asked what the average number of tickets sold per year; GM Loconte replied 200K tickets.

Trustee Surprise asked if there are barriers to growth; GM stated that the Arena does not attract A-listers because of contract structure and they focus on targeting B-list talent. Sometime they pass on shows due to conflicts with the Hockey scheduling. Trustee Surprise asked if there was a trade in sellout shows and with little profit for Public Relations. GM Loconte said that the new strategy for comedy shows are lowering operating costs and adding extra fees to facility fee. Timing is a factor if some partners are not in the region, then there is not a lot to choose from. Chair Tyler asked where the budget excess of \$500K goes, County Manager Gailey stated that it is deposited into the County's General Fund. Trustee Surprise asked if it would be applied toward debt; County Manager Gailey explained that revenue from the Cross Insurance Arena has not happened before and funds are deposited back to the Arena Department account.

The Board of Trustees thanked GM Loconte for his hard work. County Manager Gailey explained that the final budget would go before the Board of County Commissioners for approval in June. County Manager Gailey summarized the Trustees Budget, management is doing well and Management fees are \$98K, insurance auto/crime/public is increased to \$95K, the total amount of the Trustee's Budget is recommended to be \$200K.

A motion was made by Trustee Jamieson, seconded by Vice Chair Crimmins, that the CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be APPROVED. The motion carried by the

following vote:

Yes:

5 - Vice Chair Crimmins, Trustee Jamieson, Trustee Woods, Trustee Tyler and Trustee Surprise

No: 0

Excused:

2 - Trustee Clark and Trustee Norman

7. <u>BT 24-005</u>

Enter into Executive Session pursuant to 1 MRSA §405(6)(D) to discuss the Portland Hockey LLC contract. (There will be no vote taken after coming out of executive session)

Time into Executive Session: 10:07am

A motion was made by Trustee Surprise, seconded by Trustee Jamieson, that the CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be APPROVED. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes:

5 - Vice Chair Crimmins, Trustee Jamieson, Trustee Woods, Trustee Tyler and Trustee Surprise

No: 0

Excused:

2 - Trustee Clark and Trustee Norman

Time Out of Executive Session: 10:55 pm

A motion was made by Trustee Tyler, seconded by Trustee Surprise, that the CIA Trustees' Agenda Item be CONCLUDED. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes:

5 - Vice Chair Crimmins, Trustee Jamieson, Trustee Woods, Trustee Tyler and Trustee Surprise

No: 0

Excused:

2 - Trustee Clark and Trustee Norman

TRUSTEE COMMENTS

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was made by Jon Crimmins, seconded by Sam Surprise, to ADJOURN the Meeting. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-007 Agenda Date: 9/19/2024 Agenda #: 2.

Agenda Item Request:

Update from the Maine Mariners

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Adam Goldberg, Governor of the Maine Mariners

Adam Goldberg will provide an update to the Trustees on the upcoming sale of the team and hockey season.

Presentation: Yes



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-008 **Agenda Date:** 9/19/2024 **Agenda #:** 3.

Agenda Item Request:

Acceptance of Financial Reports for the months of March through July 2024.

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Jim Gailey, County Manager

Review of monthly financials, paying specific attention to the year end financial report for June 2024.

Presentation: Yes



One Civic Center Square, Portland, ME 04101

MARCH 2024

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024

Submitted By Mark Eddy

SPECTRA VENUE MANAGEMENT

H. Abate

K. Hilsgen

J. McGarr

G. O'Dell

K. Vaske

Mark Eddy, Director of Finance

Mark Eddy

Mike LoConte, General Manager

Mike Lo Conte



INDEX

	PAGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS	
MONTHLY	1
YEAR TO DATE	2
ROLLING FORECAST	3
BALANCE SHEET	4
INCOME STATEMENT	5
CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT EXPENSES	6
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE	7

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS Month Ending March 31, 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	15	13	2
PAID ATTENDANCE	51,463	39,200	12,263
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	35,641	(9,736)	45,377
FACILITY FEE	44,675	25,200	19,475
SUITE REVENUE	0	800	(800)
NET TICKETING REVENUE	23,664	12,060	11,604
ANCILLARY INCOME	209,620	121,567	88,053
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	313,600	149,891	163,709
OTHER INCOME	95,042	56,321	38,721
INDIRECT EXPENSES	229,380	230,624	1,244
NET INCOME (LOSS)	179,263	(24,412)	203,675

EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	163,709	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	Actual	MTD Budget	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Regular Season Hockey Minor Concert	199,863 7,992	108,340 0	91,523 7,992	Higher attendance and higher concessions sales for six Mariner games. Unbudgeted Dropkick Murphys Co-Pro concert.
Trade Shows	12,942	2,929	10,013	Maine Hospitality Trade Show.
High School Sports	92,803	38,622	54,181	State basketball and hockey championships
	313,600	149,891	163,709	
OTHER INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	38,721	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
		MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE (COMMENTS:
Advertising Sponsorship Inc		40,137	19,785	New sponsorship share from a national OVG sponsor.
Premium Seat Income	27,657	11,184	16,473	Recognized Maine Mariners 2023-24 loge and suite rentals.
Other revenue	7,464	4,000	3,464	Ticketmaster incentive revenues higher than projected for the month .
	95,042	56,321	38,721	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:	OVER	BUDGET BY	1,244	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
		MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
EXECUTIVE	13,289	14,443	1,154	No conference travel as originally projected for February.
MARKETING	9,498	9,558	60	
	14.334			
FINANCE	,	21,967	7,633	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE	8,590	15,332	6,742	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS	8,590 54,580	15,332 41,215	6,742 (13,365)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mo
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES	8,590 54,580 22,034	15,332 41,215 10,976	6,742 (13,365) (11,058)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the month of the month of the part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses.
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES	8,590 54,580 22,034 4,087	15,332 41,215 10,976 5,451	6,742 (13,365) (11,058) 1,364	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mo Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month.
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSOI	8,590 54,580 22,034 4,087 3,870	15,332 41,215 10,976 5,451 792	6,742 (13,365) (11,058) 1,364 (3,078)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mo Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSOI FOOD AND BEVERAGE	8,590 54,580 22,034 4,087 3,870 18,654	15,332 41,215 10,976 5,451 792 24,527	6,742 (13,365) (11,058) 1,364 (3,078) 5,873	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mo Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month. Higher event labor allocations than originally projected for March.
BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSOI	8,590 54,580 22,034 4,087 3,870	15,332 41,215 10,976 5,451 792	6,742 (13,365) (11,058) 1,364 (3,078)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the monous Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month.

1 13

			EAV//LINEAV/
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	89	<u>BODGL 1</u> 77	12
PAID ATTENDANCE	270,775	202,600	68,175
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	233,642	183,159	50,483
FACILITY FEE	462,387	281,290	181,097
SUITE REVENUE	15,852	12,250	3,602
NET TICKETING REVENUE	235,130	201,688	33,442
ANCILLARY INCOME	1,330,955	789,999	540,956
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	2,277,966	1,468,386	809,580
OTHER INCOME	603,946	507,134	96,812
INDIRECT EXPENSES	1,977,772	2,087,977	110,205
NET OPERATING INCOME(LOS	SS) 904,141	(112,457)	1,016,598

			COMMENTS:	
EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	809,580	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
VFC/LN Concert	70.690	56.640	14.050	Tue Live Netion 2 years will appear in August
College Basketball	64,004	36,640 0	64.004	Two Live Nation 3 way split concerts in August. Unbudgeted Umaine womens basketball game.
neetings	2,077	3,656	(1,579)	Cumberland County Meeting. One of two budgeted meetings.
College Hockey	97,743	44,312	53,431	Two games played and only one game was budgeted.
Minor Concerts	47,694	170.091	(122,397)	Lower attendance and revenue splits for Goija/Mastadon and Mannheim shows.
lajor Concerts	108,903	75,816	33,087	Higher attendance and ticketing revenues than budgeted from Death Cab For Cut
onference	21,688	0	21,688	Unbudgeted Governors Opioid Conference
Nonster Jam	157,795	137,707	20,088	Higher attendance than projected resulting in higher rent and ancillary revenues.
Regular Season Hockey	765,895	460,431	305,464	Higher attendance and higher concessions sales for 34 Mariner games.
rade Shows	57,482	39,213	18,269	Maine Health and Wellness Expo, Portland on Tap, and Maine Hospitality trade sh
Charity/Community Ever	9,768	2,957	6,811	Jibe Cycling and Maine Trooper fundraiser events.
Vrestling	57,266 336.344	54,886 90.364	2,380	Higher concession and ancillary revenues than originally projected for WWE.
Comedy Shows Disney shows	145,259	90,364 126.769	245,980 18.490	Four comedy shows to date. Only two budgeted. Higher attendance and rental income than originally budgeted for 7 shows.
Blobetrotters	49,990	48.898	1.092	Higher convenience fee income than originally budgeted for 7 snows.
amily	84.508	55.921	28.587	Jurassic Quest weekend. Higher attendance and revenues than projected.
Other	7,592	00,021	7,592	Jump Dance rehearsal.
Other Sports	64,107	26,480	37,627	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
	129,120	74.245	54,875	Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
ligh School Sports	129,120	17,270		riigher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
High School Sports _	2,277,926	1,468,386	809,540	riigilei atteridance and concession sales at garries trian budgeted.
ligh School Sports _				Trigiler atterioance and concession sales at games tran budgeted.
	2,277,926	1,468,386	809,540	
	2,277,926 OVER	1,468,386 BUDGET BY	96,812	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	2,277,926 OVER YTD	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD	96,812 FAV(UNFAV)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	2,277,926 OVER	1,468,386 BUDGET BY	96,812	
OTHER INCOME:	OVER YTD Actual	BUDGET BY YTD Budget	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME:	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship Premium Seat Income	OVER YTD Actual	BUDGET BY YTD Budget	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir, Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir, Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir, Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir, tremium Seat Income link Program Revenue	OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329	361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir, remium Seat Income inink Program Revenue Other revenue	OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946	361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue Other revenue	OVER YTD Actual 392,288 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship fremium Seat Income kink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES EXECUTIVE	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601	1,468,386 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD.
DTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir remium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD.
DTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD.
DTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir remium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD.
DTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorshir Fremium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847 148,891 457,786	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969 148,289 384,860	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122 (6002) (72,926)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. Higher benefit costs and credit card fees than originally projected YTD. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally but
Advertising Sponsorship remium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 129,601 148,083 136,847 148,891 457,786 6172,729	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969 148,289 384,860 184,247	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122 (602) (72,926) 11,518	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. Higher benefit costs and credit card fees than originally projected YTD. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally but Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship fremium Seat Income kink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847 148,891 457,786 172,729 16,673	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969 148,289 384,860 184,247 50,602	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122 (602) (72,926) 11,518 33,929	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. Higher leaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bud Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months.
Advertising Sponsorship Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847 148,891 457,786 172,729 16,673 14,988	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969 148,289 384,860 184,247 50,602 7,376	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (602) (72,926) 11,518 33,929 (7,612)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. Higher benefit costs and credit card fees than originally projected YTD. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally buffigher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD.
MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPON	2,277,926 OVER YTD Actual 392,267 123,988 19,362 68,329 603,946 UNDER YTD Actual 129,601 80,083 136,847 148,891 457,786 172,729 16,673	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 361,231 100,653 19,000 26,250 507,134 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 136,783 78,512 208,969 148,289 384,860 184,247 50,602	96,812 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 31,036 23,335 362 42,079 96,812 110,205 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,182 (1,571) 72,122 (602) (72,926) 11,518 33,929	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. Higher leaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bud Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months.

2 14

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA ROLLING FORECAST as of March 31, 2024 FYE June 30, 2024

	ACTUAL March 31, 2024	BALANCE PROJECTED FY 2024	TOTAL ACT/PROJ FY 2024	ORIG BUDGET FYE June 30, 2024	Variance
# OF EVENTS Direct Event Income Facility Fee Suite Revenue Ticketing System Income Ancillary Income TOTAL EVENT INCOME	89 233,642 462,387 15,852 235,130 1,330,955 2,277,966	32 129,464 73,317 2,941 130,086 131,323 467,131	121 363,106 535,704 18,793 365,216 1,462,278 2,745,097	100 296,313 337,990 13,950 247,204 932,127 1,827,584	21 66,793 197,714 4,843 118,012 530,151 917,513
OTHER INCOME	603,946	155,545	759,491	668,851	90,640
INDIRECT EXPENSES	1,977,772	747,530	2,725,302	2,796,222	70,920
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	904,141	(124,854)	779,287	(299,787)	1,079,074
February adjustments affect to FY Foreca	ast		COMMENTS:		
Difference from prior month:		243,655			
Event Income		184,022		venues from March High School mes. Recognized additional rev off games in April.	
Other Income		41,200	Realized higher rev	venues from new sponsorship o	ontracts.
Indirect Expenses		18,433	Realized lower utili	ty expenses in March.	
Totals		243,655			
Incentive Fee Calculation					
Base Management Fee Projected Financial Incentive Fee Food & Beverage Incentives Qualitative Incentives	120,450 60,225 36,135				

216,810

Mark Eddy

Director of Finance
Mark Eddy

Total Management Fee Projected

Mikes LoConta
General Manager
Mike LoConte

Cross Insurance Arena BALANCE SHEET

March 2024

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable from Third Party Prepaid Inventory TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,021,577 333,392 124,518 19,613 66,473		3,565,572
TOTAL ASSETS			3,565,572
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll & related costs Sales and Use Tax payable Other accrued liabilities Deposits and Deferred income	508,627 263,416 35,252 560,022 1,209,826		
TOTAL LIABILITIES			2,577,143
EQUITY Retained Earnings Client Funding Current Retained Earnings TOTAL EQUITY	(1,839,873) 1,924,503	903,297	988,429
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			3,565,572

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

	Р	ERIOD TO DAT	E		,	YEAR TO DAT	E
	Actual	Curr Budget 3u	dget Variance	Ac	tual	Curr Budget 3	udget Variance
Number of Events	15	13	2		89	77	12
Number of Events	10	13	2		09	7.7	12
Total Paid General	51,463	39,200	12,263		70,775	202,600	68,175
Turnstile Attendance- General	41,741	35,350	6,391	23	30,487	181,450	49,037
RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE	790 664	562 160	227,504	7 66	22 050	5 056 930	2 606 029
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE	789,664 0	562,160 0	221,50 4 0	7,00	32,858 0	5,056,830 3,500	2,606,028 (3,500)
RENT BILLED	87,709	59,300	28,409	61	3,478	511,480	101,998
GROSS REVENUE	877,372	621,460	255,912		76,335	5,571,810	2,704,525
PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(784,523)	(562,160)	(222,363)	(7,74	18,781)	(5,018,580)	(2,730,201)
NET RENTAL INCOME	92,850	59,300	33,550	52	27,554	553,230	(25,676)
NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS)	(57,209)	(69,036)	11,827		93,912)	(370,071)	76,159
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	35,641	(9,736)	45,377	23	33,642	183,159	50,483
FACILTY FEE REVENUE	44,675	25,200	19,475	46	32,387	281,290	181,097
SUITE TICKET REVENUE	0	800	(800)		15,852	12,250	3,602
CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE	28,673	12,060	16,613	31	9,714	252,865	66,849
PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES	(5,008)	0	(5,008)		34,584)	(51,177)	(33,407)
TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO	68,339	38,060	30,279	71	13,369	495,228	218,141
ANCILLARY INCOME							
CONCESSIONS	238,108	182,367	55,741	1,35	50,989	1,081,418	269,571
TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE	(73,832)	(64,000)	(9,832)	(36	32,743)	(344,236)	(18,507)
SUITES/CATERING	43,308	3,200	40,108		80,607	13,600	247,007
NOVELTY	2,036	0	2,036		32,102	39,217	42,885
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	209,620	121,567	88,053	1,33	30,955	789,999	540,956
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	313,600	149,891	163,709	2,27	7,966	1,468,386	809,580
INDIRECT EXPENSES:							
EXECUTIVE	13,289	14,443	1,154	12	29,601	136,783	7,182
MARKETING	9,498	9,558	60		30,083	78,512	(1,571)
FINANCE	14,334	21,967	7,633		36,847	208,969	72,122
BOX OFFICE	8,590	15,332	6,742	14	18,891	148,289	(602)
OPERATIONS	54,580	41,215	(13,365)	45	57,786	384,860	(72,926)
EVENT SERVICES	22,034	10,976	(11,058)	17	72,729	184,247	11,518
GROUP SALES	4,087	5,451	1,364		16,673	50,602	33,929
ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP	3,870	792	(3,078)		14,988	7,376	(7,612)
FOOD AND BEVERAGE OVERHEAD	18,654	24,527	5,873 5,020		06,505	225,798 662,541	19,293
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	80,443 229,380	86,363 230,624	5,920 1,244		13,669 77,772	2,087,977	48,872 110,205
	,	_00,0	.,	.,0.	.,	_,00:,0::	,
Advertising Sponsorship Income	59,922	40,137	19,785		2,267	361,231	31,036
Premium Seat Income	27,657	11,184	16,473		23,988	100,653	23,335
Rink Program Revenue	0	1,000	(1,000)		19,362	19,000	362
Other revenue	7,464	4,000	3,464		88,329	26,250	42,079
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	95,042	56,321	38,721	60	3,946	507,134	96,812
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	179,263	(24,412)	203,675	90)4,141	(112,457)	1,016,598

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

% of

	Р	eriod To Date			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget		Achieved
Personnel Expenses		J	J			<u> </u>		· ·	J	
Salaries	67,784	75,665	7,881	665,216	737,685	72,469	665,216	983,560	318,344	68%
Part-Time Labor	175,675	135,500	(40,175)	1,076,136	766,463	(309,673)	1,076,136	949,613	(126,523)	113%
Outside Payroll Service	35,075	14,500	(20,575)	208,672	86,000	(122,672)	208,672	110,000	(98,672)	190%
Employee Benefits	13,597	20,210	6,613	141,794	175,255	33,461	141,794	235,883	94,089	60%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73,364	73,364	0%
401K	1,705	4,490	2,785	19,150	40,377	21,227	19,150	53,847	34,697	36%
Payroll Taxes	21,286	18,843	(2,443)	154,827	128,255	(26,572)	154,827	168,649	13,822	92%
Allocated to Events	(216,799)	(159,500)	57,299	(1,279,911)	(799,500)	480,411	(1,279,911)		265,781	126%
Total Personnel Expenses	98,323	109,708	11,385	985,885	1,134,535	148,650	985,885	1,560,786	574,901	
F										
Expenses	500	4 400	570	0.404	40.500	0.000	0.404	11.000	44.000	450/
Advertising	588	1,166	578	2,104	10,502	8,398	2,104	14,000	11,896	15%
Other Travel Expense	0	750	750	3,346	6,100	2,754	3,346	9,800	6,454	34%
Automobile Expenses	0	63	63	214	561	347	214	750	536	28%
Armored Car Expense	269	166	(103)	2,083	1,502	(581)	2,083	2,000	(83)	104%
Cash (Over)/Short	209	0	(209)	1,608	0	(1,608)	1,608	0	(1,608)	Not Budgeted
Ice Expense	3,951	3,000	(951)	40,882	19,000	(21,882)	40,882	24,000	(16,882)	170%
Parking Expense	2,668	2,367	(301)	22,959	21,299	(1,660)	22,959	28,400	5,442	81%
Buidling / General Supplies	944	1,850	906	22,783	15,450	(7,333)	22,783	20,500	(2,283)	111%
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	0%
Computer Maintenance	3,430	5,672	2,242	33,925	51,041	17,116	33,925	68,050	34,125	50%
Credit card fees expense	5,579	5,000	(579)	63,107	33,000	(30,107)	63,107	45,500	(17,607)	139%
Dues & Subscriptions	1,706	850	(856)	6,299	7,802	1,503	6,299	10,350	4,051	61%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	9,403	4,646	(4,757)	40,725	45,314	4,589	40,725	59,750	19,025	68%
General expense	1,175	1,200	25	12,488	15,300	2,812	12,488	24,500	12,012	51%
Guest Relations	50	0	(50)	75	900	825	75	1,150	1,075	7%
Insurance & Bonding	10,395	8,369	(2,026)	91,051	75,321	(15,730)	91,051	100,431	9,380	91%
Licenses and Permits	275	502	227	5,108	4,514	(594)	5,108	6,025	917	85%
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,038	340	87,957	90,336	2,379	87,957	120,450	32,493	73%
Meetings/Conferences	520	1,733	1,213	1,294	7,450	6,156	1,294	15,950	14,656	8%
Office Supplies	519	800	281	4,931	5,500	569	4,931	7,750	2,819	64%
Equipment Rental	875	875	0	7,875	7,875	0	7,875	10,500	2,625	75%
Cleaning Supplies	6,331	1,500	(4,831)	27,838	11,300	(16,538)	27,838	15,500	(12,338)	180%
Paper Supplies	3,719	2,000	(1,719)	24,409	13,250	(11,159)	24,409	17,000	(7,409)	144%
Printing	0	197	197	940	1,779	839	940	2,370	1,430	40%
Pest Control Expense	248	233	(15)	2,094	2,101	7	2,094	2,800	706	75%
Postage	204	100	(104)	1,353	900	(453)	1,353	1,300	(53)	104%
Security System	3,473	600	(2,873)	4,654	5,000	346	4,654	6,500	1,846	72%
Recruiting Expense	0	50	50	401	800	399	401	950	549	42%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	102	155	53	916	1,395	479	916	1,860	944	49%
Smallwares	0	100	100	783	3,950	3,167	783	5,000	4,217	16%
Snow Removal	0	0	0	125	250	125	125	250	125	50%
Equipment Maintenance	4,712	1,600	(3,112)	55,883	20,200	(35,683)	55,883	25,000	(30,883)	224%
Internet - Phone	3,602	3,334	(268)	32,390	30,000	(2,390)	32,390	40,000	7,610	81%
Trash Removal	3,261	1,500	(1,761)	20,679	11,000	(9,679)	20,679	15,000	(5,679)	138%
Uniforms	867	500	(367)	6,849	5,750	(1,099)	6,849	7,250	401	94%
Utiltities	52,284	60,000	7,716	360,575	427,000	66,425	360,575	524,300	163,725	69%
-	,	,0	. ,	223,0.0	,	,0	223,0.0	,,,,,,,	,0	
Total Expenses	131,057	120,916	(10,141)	991,886	953,442	(38,444)	991,886	1,235,436	243,550	-
Total Departmental Expenses	229,380	230,624	1,244	1,97 7 2772	2,087,977	110,205	1,977,772	2,796,222	818,450	18

Cross Insurance Arena OTHER INCOME For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

			FOI THE MILL	IVIOI	iuis Enain	g March 2024	•			
Г	-	Period To Date		ı		Year To Date			Annual	% of Annual Budget
-	Actual	Curr Budget		ı	Actual	Curr Budget I		Annual Budget I		Achieved
OTHER INCOME										
Advertising Sponsorship Inco	59,922	40,137	19,785		392,267	361,231	31,036	481,643	(89,376)	81%
Premium Seat Income	27,657	11,184	16,473		123,988	100,653	23,335	134,208	(10,220)	92%
Rink Program Revenue	0	1,000	(1,000)		19,362	19,000	362	20,000	(638)	97%
Other revenue	7,464	4,000	3,464		68,329	26,250	42,079	33,000	35,329	207%
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	95,042	56,321	38,721	_	603,946	507,134	96,812	668,851	(64,905)	90%



One Civic Center Square, Portland, ME 04101

APRIL 2024

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024

Submitted By Mark Eddy

SPECTRA VENUE MANAGEMENT

H. Abate

K. Hilsgen

J. McGarr

G. O'Dell

K. Vaske

Mark Eddy, Director of Enance

Mike LoConte. General Manager



INDEX

	PAGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS	
MONTHLY	1
YEAR TO DATE	2
ROLLING FORECAST	3
BALANCE SHEET	4
INCOME STATEMENT	5
CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT EXPENSES	6
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENT	7

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS Month Ending April 30, 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	12	8	4
PAID ATTENDANCE	33,120	15,300	17,820
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(976)	20,405	(21,381)
FACILITY FEE	57,882	33,300	24,582
SUITE REVENUE	785	200	585
NET TICKETING REVENUE	59,947	27,143	32,804
ANCILLARY INCOME	214,643	60,138	154,505
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	332,282	141,186	191,096
OTHER INCOME	79,336	55,072	24,264
INDIRECT EXPENSES	150.605	228,883	78,278
INDIRECT EXPENSES	150,005	220,003	10,210
NET INCOME (LOSS)	261,013	(32,625)	293,638

OVER			DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
0 -41			COMMENTS
			COMMENTS:
			Higher attendance and higher concessions sales for three Mariner games.
			Three unbudgeted Mariner playoff games. Unbudgeted WFC/Live Nation 3 way split Co-Pro
			Unbudgeted WFC/Live Nation 3 way split Co-Pro Unbudgeted Bert Kreischer comedy show.
	•		No minor concert as budgeted in April
			No banguet or meeting as originally budgeted for April.
			Lower attendance and revenues from 3 day Comic and Toy trade show.
			Lower attendance and revenues from 5 day confine and 10y trade show.
332,202	141,100	191,090	
OVFR	BUDGET BY	24 264	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
012.1			201 / C / 1/2 / OLLO / 1/10 /
Actual			COMMENTS:
Actual	Duuget	VAINANOL	ONIVILIATO:
55 866	40 137	15 720	Higher sponsorship renewals than originally budgeted for April
			riigher sponsorship renewals than originally budgeted for April
			Ticketmaster incentive revenues higher than projected for the month.
-,	-,	-,	
79 336	55 072	24 264	
UNDER	BUDGET BY	78,278	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
13,147	14,443	1,296	Lower part-time labor and benefit costs than projected for the month.
9,617	8,458	(1,159)	Higher wages and benefits than projected for April.
18.281	21.961	3,680	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
18,281 5,646	21,961 14 752	3,680 9.106	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
5,646	14,752	9,106	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
5,646 50,918	14,752 41,735	9,106 (9,183)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mont
5,646 50,918 (20,897)	14,752 41,735 26,126	9,106 (9,183) 47,023	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mont Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses.
5,646 50,918 (20,897) 4,016	14,752 41,735 26,126 5,451	9,106 (9,183) 47,023 1,435	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mont Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month.
5,646 50,918 (20,897) 4,016 4,599	14,752 41,735 26,126 5,451 791	9,106 (9,183) 47,023 1,435 (3,808)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the month Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month.
5,646 50,918 (20,897) 4,016 4,599 4,311	14,752 41,735 26,126 5,451 791 28,978	9,106 (9,183) 47,023 1,435 (3,808) 24,667	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mon Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month. Higher event labor allocations than originally projected for April.
5,646 50,918 (20,897) 4,016 4,599	14,752 41,735 26,126 5,451 791	9,106 (9,183) 47,023 1,435 (3,808)	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. Higher repairs, cleaning supplies and trash removal costs than projected for the mont Higher part time labor cost allocations to events and security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month.
	Actual 85,681 60,344 49,743 104,062 0 32,452 332,282 OVER Actual 55,866 12,032 8,738 P9,336 UNDER Actual 13,147	85,681 27,082 60,344 0 49,743 0 104,062 0 0 1,828 32,452 55,579 332,282 141,186 OVER BUDGET BY MTD Actual Budget 55,866 40,137 12,032 11,185 8,738 2,750 79,336 55,072 UNDER BUDGET BY MTD Actual Budget 13,147 14,443	Actual MTD Budget FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 85,681 27,082 58,599 60,344 0 60,344 49,743 0 49,743 104,062 0 104,062 0 56,697 (56,697) 0 1,828 (1,828) 32,452 55,579 (23,127) 332,282 141,186 191,096 OVER BUDGET BY MTD FAV(UNFAV) Actual Budget VARIANCE 55,866 40,137 15,729 12,032 11,185 847 8,738 2,750 5,988 79,336 55,072 24,264 UNDER BUDGET BY Actual Budget 78,278 Actual Budget 78,278 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 78,278 40,137 14,443 1,296

1 22

			FAV(UNFAV)
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	101	85	16
PAID ATTENDANCE	303,895	217,900	85,995
	•		•
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	198,941	203,564	(4,623)
FACILITY FEE	520,270	314,590	205,680
SUITE REVENUE	16,637	12,450	4,187
NET TICKETING REVENUE	295,077	228,831	66,246
ANCILLARY INCOME	_1,545,598_	850,137_	695,461
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	2,576,523	1,609,572	966,951
OTHER INCOME	683,282	562,206	121,076
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,128,377	2,316,860	188,483
NET OBERATING INCOME (LOCAL)		(445.000)	4.070.540
NET OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)	1,131,428	(145,082)	1,276,510

			COMMENTS:	
EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	966.951	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Post Season Hockey	60,344	0	60,344	Three unbudgeted Mariner playoff games.
VFC/LN Concert	120,433	56,640	63,793	Three Live Nation 3 way split concerts YTD.
College Basketball	64,004	0	64,004	Unbudgeted Umaine womens basketball game.
Meetings	2,077	5,484	(3,407)	Cumberland County Meeting. One of two budgeted meetings.
College Hockey	97,743 47,694	44,312	53,431	Two games played and only one game was budgeted. Lower attendance and revenue splits for Goija/Mastadon and Mannheim shows.
Ainor Concerts Aaior Concerts	108,903	226,788 75,816	(179,093) 33,087	Higher attendance and teverue spills for Golja/Mastadon and Mannheim Shows. Higher attendance and ticketing revenues than budgeted from Death Cab For Cu
Conference	21,688	75,816	21,688	Unbudgeted Governors Opioid Conference
Monster Jam	157,795	137,707	20,088	Higher attendance than projected resulting in higher rent and ancillary revenues.
Regular Season Hockey	851.575	487,513	364,062	Higher attendance than projected resulting in higher rent and anchiary revenues.
rade Shows	57,482	39,213	18.269	Maine Health and Wellness Expo, Portland on Tap, and Maine Hospitality trade s
Charity/Community Event	9.768	2.957	6.811	Jibe Cycling and Maine Trooper fundraiser events.
Vrestling	57.266	54.886	2,380	Higher concession and ancillary revenues than originally projected for WWE.
Comedy Shows	440,407	90,364	350,043	Four comedy shows to date. Only two budgeted.
Disney shows	145,259	126,769	18,490	Higher attendance and rental income than originally budgeted for 7 shows.
Consumer Shows	32,452	55,579	(23,127)	Lower attendance and revenues from 3 day Comic and Toy trade show.
Blobetrotters	49,990	48,898	1,092	Higher convenience fee income than originally budgeted.
amily	84,508	55,921	28,587	Jurassic Quest weekend. Higher attendance and revenues than projected.
Other	7,592	0	7,592	Jump Dance rehearsal.
Other Sports	64,107	26,480	37,627	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
ligh School Sports	95.395	74,245	21.150	Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
g., co.,co. cpc.to				riigher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
	2,576,523	1,609,572	966,951	I ligher attenuance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
	2,576,523	1,609,572	966,951	
	2,576,523 OVER	1,609,572 BUDGET BY	966,951	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	2,576,523 OVER YTD	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	2,576,523 OVER	1,609,572 BUDGET BY	966,951	
OTHER INCOME:	OVER YTD Actual	BUDGET BY YTD Budget	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME:	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income	OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue	OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue	OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income tink Program Revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
dvertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income link Program Revenue other revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
OTHER INCOME: dvertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income kink Program Revenue bither revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: dvertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income kink Program Revenue bither revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD	1,609,572 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD	966,951 121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: dvertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income ink Program Revenue other revenue	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Indivertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income link Program Revenue wither revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD.
dvertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income ink Program Revenue other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,702 155,128	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: Indivertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue other revenue Indivertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income Revenue other revenue Indivertising Sponsorship I remium Seat Income Revenue other revenue EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700 155,128 154,537	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year.
DTHER INCOME: Indivertising Sponsorship I premium Seat Income link Program Revenue other revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700 155,128 154,537 508,704	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally by
DTHER INCOME: Indivertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income kink Program Revenue bither revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,702 155,128 154,537 508,704 151,832	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595 210,373	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109) 58,541	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally budgeted YTD. Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD.
Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue White revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700 155,128 154,537 508,704 151,832 20,689	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401.368 111.838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151.226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595 210,373 56,053	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109) 58,541 35,364	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally b Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted first six months.
DTHER INCOME: Indivertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Prevenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONS	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700 155,128 154,537 508,704 151,832 20,689 19,587	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595 210,373 56,053 8,167	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109) 58,541 35,364 (11,420)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally b Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD
Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income tink Program Revenue other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONS FOOD AND BEVERAG	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,702 155,528 154,537 508,704 151,832 20,689 19,587 210,816	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 29,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595 210,373 56,053 8,167 254,776	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109) 58,541 35,364 (11,420) 43,960	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally benefit costs than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD. One less FTE than originally projected YTD. Lower maintenance costs.
Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONS	2,576,523 OVER YTD Actual 448,133 136,020 22,062 77,067 683,282 UNDER YTD Actual 142,748 89,700 155,128 154,537 508,704 151,832 20,689 19,587	BUDGET BY YTD Budget 401,368 111,838 20,000 562,206 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 151,226 86,970 230,930 163,041 426,595 210,373 56,053 8,167 254,776 728,729	121,076 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 46,765 24,182 2,062 48,067 121,076 188,483 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 8,478 (2,730) 75,802 8,504 (82,109) 58,541 35,364 (11,420)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally b Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD

2 23

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA ROLLING FORECAST as of April 30, 2024 FYE June 30, 2024

	ACTUAL April 30, 2024	BALANCE PROJECTED FY 2024	TOTAL ACT/PROJ FY 2024	ORIG BUDGET FYE June 30, 2024	Variance
# OF EVENTS Direct Event Income Facility Fee Suite Revenue Ticketing System Income Ancillary Income TOTAL EVENT INCOME	101 198,941 520,270 16,637 295,077 1,545,598 2,576,523	21 94,668 30,997 182 39,358 42,542 207,747	122 293,609 551,267 16,819 334,435 1,588,140 2,784,270	100 296,313 337,990 13,950 247,204 932,127 1,827,584	22 (2,704) 213,277 2,869 87,231 656,013 956,686
OTHER INCOME	683,282	103,698	786,980	668,851	118,129
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,128,377	518,580	2,646,957	2,796,222	149,265
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	1,131,428	(207,135)	924,293	(299,787)	1,224,080
February adjustments affect to FY Forecas	st		COMMENTS:		
Difference from prior month:		178,731			
Event Income		72,898	Realized higher rev a Comedy show du	venues from six Mariner hockey Iring the month.	games and
Other Income		27,489	Realized higher rev	venues from new sponsorship co	ontracts.
Indirect Expenses		78,344	Realized lower net	payroll expenses in April.	
Totals		178,731			
Incentive Fee Calculation					
Base Management Fee Projected Financial Incentive Fee	120,450 60,225				

36,135

216,810

Mark Eddy

Director of Finance
Mark Eddy

Food & Beverage Incentives
Qualitative Incentives

Total Management Fee Projected

Mike LoConte

General Manager
Mike LoConte

Cross Insurance Arena BALANCE SHEET

April 2024

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable from Third Party Prepaid Inventory TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,065,317 305,734 264,704 16,236 58,273	3,710,264
TOTAL ASSETS		3,710,264
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll & related costs Sales and Use Tax payable Other accrued liabilities Deposits and Deferred income	421,088 239,425 33,712 565,734 1,234,589	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,494,548
EQUITY Retained Earnings Client Funding Current Retained Earnings TOTAL EQUITY	(1,839,873) 1,924,503 1,	130,584 1,215,716
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		3,710,264

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Number of Events 12 8 4 101 85 Total Paid General Turnstile Attendance- General RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE SPONSORSHIP REVENUE RENT BILLED 1,137,383 384,040 753,343 8,800,241 5,440,870 3,359,350 3,500 (3,5) RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5		P	PERIOD TO DAT	E	Г	•	YEAR TO DAT	E
Number of Events 12 8 4 101 85 Total Paid General Turnstile Attendance- General RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE GROSS TICKET REVENUE SPONSORSHIP REVENUE RENT BILLED 1,137,383 1,137,3	_							
Total Paid General 33,120 15,300 17,820 303,895 217,900 85,9 Turnstile Attendance- General 27,521 14,400 13,121 258,008 195,850 62,1 RENTAL INCOME 6ROSS TICKET REVENUE 1,137,383 384,040 753,343 8,800,241 5,440,870 3,359,3 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,5) RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5	_	, totaa.	oun baager st	augot vananoo	_	, totaai	Our Budgets	aagot vananoo
Turnstile Attendance- General 27,521 14,400 13,121 258,008 195,850 62,1 RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 1,137,383 384,040 753,343 8,800,241 5,440,870 3,359,3 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,5) RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5	r of Events	12	8	4		101	85	16
RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 1,137,383 384,040 753,343 8,800,241 5,440,870 3,359,3 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,5) RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5	aid General	33,120	15,300	17,820		303,895	217,900	85,995
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,5) RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5	_	27,521	14,400	13,121		258,008	195,850	62,158
RENT BILLED 82,143 52,550 29,593 695,621 564,030 131,5								3,359,371 (3,500)
		82,143				695,621		131,591
	SS REVENUE	1,219,526	436,590	782,936	_	9,495,862	6,008,400	3,487,462
PROMOTER PROCEEDS (1,184,001) (384,040) (799,961) (8,966,507) (5,402,620) (3,563,8	OTER PROCEEDS ((1,184,001)	(384,040)	(799,961)		(8,966,507)	(5,402,620)	(3,563,887)
								(76,425)
					_			71,803
DIRECT EVENT INCOME (976) 20,405 (21,381) 198,941 203,564 (4,6)	I EVENT INCOME	(976)	20,405	(21,381)		198,941	203,564	(4,623)
FACILTY FEE REVENUE 57,882 33,300 24,582 520,270 314,590 205,6	TY FEE REVENUE	57,882	33,300	24,582		520,270	314,590	205,680
SUITE TICKET REVENUE 785 200 585 16,637 12,450 4,1	TICKET REVENUE	785	200	585		16,637	12,450	4,187
CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE 89,922 29,863 60,059 409,637 282,728 126,9	'/TICKET PROC REVENUE	89,922	29,863	60,059		409,637	282,728	126,909
	IOTER SHARE OF REVENUES				_			(60,663)
TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHC 118,614 60,643 57,971 831,983 555,871 276,1	SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO	118,614	60,643	57,971		831,983	555,871	276,112
ANCILLARY INCOME	ARY INCOME							
CONCESSIONS 229,444 72,338 157,106 1,580,433 1,153,756 426,6	ESSIONS	229,444	72,338	157,106		1,580,433	1,153,756	426,677
TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (74,628) (16,000) (58,628) (437,371) (360,236) (77,1	/PROMOTER SHARE	(74,628)	(16,000)	(58,628)		(437,371)	(360, 236)	(77,135)
SUITES/CATERING 44,055 800 43,255 304,662 14,400 290,2	S/CATERING	44,055	800	43,255		304,662	14,400	290,262
NOVELTY 15,773 3,000 12,773 97,875 42,217 55,6	LTY	15,773	3,000	12,773		97,875	42,217	55,658
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 214,643 60,138 154,505 1,545,598 850,137 695,4	ANCILLARY INCOME	214,643	60,138	154,505	_	1,545,598	850,137	695,461
EVENT OPERATING INCOME 332,282 141,186 191,096 2,576,523 1,609,572 966,9	OPERATING INCOME	332,282	141,186	191,096	-	2,576,523	1,609,572	966,951
INDIRECT EXPENSES:	CT EXPENSES							
		13.147	14.443	1.296		142.748	151.226	8,478
							•	(2,730)
								75,802
	_							8,504
								(82,109)
								58,541
								35,364
		4,599						(11,420)
) AND BEVERAGE	4,311	28,978			210,816	254,776	43,960
	RHEAD		66,188		_		728,729	54,093
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 150,605 228,883 78,278 2,128,377 2,316,860 188,4	INDIRECT EXPENSES	150,605	228,883	78,278		2,128,377	2,316,860	188,483
	•			•				46,765
								24,182
	<u> </u>							2,062
					_			48,067
TOTAL OTHER INCOME 79,336 55,072 24,264 683,282 562,206 121,0	OTHER INCOME	79,336	55,072	24,264		683,282	562,206	121,076
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) 261,013 (32,625) 293,638 1,131,428 (145,082) 1,276,5	PERATING INCOME (LOSS)	261,013	(32,625)	293,638	=	1,131,428	(145,082)	1,276,510

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

						•					% of
		Period To Date	е			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	_	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses											
Salaries	68,176	75,660	7,484		733,392	813,345	79,953	733,392	983,560	250,168	75%
Part-Time Labor	87,347	78,000	(9,347)		1,163,484	844,463	(319,021)	1,163,484	949,613	(213,871)	123%
Outside Payroll Service	34,454	15,500	(18,954)		243,127	101,500	(141,627)	243,127	110,000	(133,127)	221%
Employee Benefits	17,086	20,210	3,124		158,880	195,465	36,585	158,880		77,003	67%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	- ,	73,364	0%
<u>4</u> 01K	1,945	4,490	2,545		21,095	44,867	23,772	21,095	53,847	32,752	39%
Payroll Taxes	12,445	13,133	688		167,271	141,388	(25,883)	167,271	168,649	1,378	99%
Allocated to Events	(186,221)	(79,000)	107,221	_	(1,466,132)	(878,500)	587,632	(1,466,132		452,002	145%
Total Personnel Expenses	35,233	127,993	92,760		1,021,118	1,262,528	241,410	1,021,118	1,560,786	539,668	
Expenses											
Advertising	1,052	1,166	114		3,156	11,668	8,512	3,156		10,844	23%
Other Travel Expense	0	750	750		3,346	6,850	3,504	3,346	9,800	6,454	34%
Automobile Expenses	103	63	(40)		317	624	307	317	750	433	42%
Armored Car Expense	372	166	(206)		2,455	1,668	(787)	2,455	·	(455)	123%
Cash (Over)/Short	(592)	0	592		1,015	0	(1,015)	1,015	0	(1,015)	Not Budgeted
Ice Expense	2,552	3,000	448		43,433	22,000	(21,433)	43,433	24,000	(19,433)	181%
Parking Expense	2,728	2,367	(361)		25,687	23,666	(2,021)	25,687	28,400	2,714	90%
Buidling / General Supplies	2,438	1,550	(888)		25,221	17,000	(8,221)	25,221	20,500	(4,721)	123%
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	500	500	0%
Computer Maintenance	7,896	5,671	(2,225)		41,820	56,712	14,892	41,820		26,230	61%
Credit card fees expense	15,309	5,000	(10,309)		78,415	38,000	(40,415)	78,415		(32,915)	172%
Dues & Subscriptions	518	850	332		6,817	8,652	1,835	6,817	10,350	3,533	66%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	12,238	4,645	(7,593)		52,963	49,959	(3,004)	52,963	59,750	6,787	89%
General expense Guest Relations	2,122 0	2,700 0	578 0		14,610 75	18,000	3,390 825	14,610		9,890	60% 7%
		•	•			900		75 96,946		1,075	97%
Insurance & Bonding Licenses and Permits	5,894 340	8,370 503	2,476 163		96,946	83,691 5,017	(13,255)			3,485 577	90%
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,038	340		5,448 97,655	100,374	(431) 2,719	5,448 97,655	6,025 120,450	22,795	81%
Meetings/Conferences	728	633	(95)		2,022	8,083	6,061	2,022		13,928	13%
Office Supplies	329	600	271				840				68%
Equipment Rental	329 875	875	0		5,260 8,750	6,100 8,750	040	5,260 8,750	7,750 10,500	2,490 1,750	83%
• •	3,770	1,200	(2,570)		31,607	12,500	(19,107)	31,607	15,500	(16,107)	204%
Cleaning Supplies Paper Supplies	1,346	2,000	(2,570) 654		25,755	15,250	(10,505)	25,755			152%
	1,340		17							(8,755)	47%
Printing Pest Control Expense	248	197 233	(15)		1,120 2,342	1,976 2,334	856	1,120 2,342	2,370 2,800	1,250 458	47% 84%
Postage	135	125	(10)		1,488	2,334 1,025	(8) (463)	2,342 1,488	1,300	(188)	114%
•	30	500	470		4,684	5,500	816	4,684	6,500	, ,	72%
Security System Recruiting Expense	0	50	50		4,004	850	449	4,004	950	1,816 549	42%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	102	155	53		1,017	1,550	533	1,017	1,860	843	55%
Smallwares	0	550	550		783	4,500	3,717	783	5,000	4,217	16%
Snow Removal	0	0	0		125	4,500 250	125	125		125	50%
Equipment Maintenance	1,270	1,600	330		57,153	21,800	(35,353)	57,153		(32,153)	229%
Internet - Phone	3,654	3,333	(321)		36,044	33,333	(2,711)	36,044	40,000	3,956	90%
Trash Removal	2,312	1,500	(812)		22,992	12,500	(10,492)	22,992		(7,992)	153%
Uniforms	440	500	60		7,289	6,250	(1,039)	7,289		(39)	
Utiltities	37,286	40,000	2,714		397,861	467,000	69,139	397,861	524,300	126,439	76%
				_	•						
Total Expenses	115,372	100,890	(14,482)		1,107,259	1,054,332	(52,927)	1,107,259	1,235,436	128,177	
Total Departmental Expenses	150,605	228,883	78,278		2,128,377	2,316,860	188,483	2,128,377	2,796,222	667,845	

Cross Insurance Arena OTHER INCOME For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

									% of
[F	Period To Date	9		Year To Date	•		Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
OTHER INCOME									
Advertising Sponsorship Inca	55.866	40.137	15.729	448.133	401.368	46.765	481.643	(33,510)	93%
Premium Seat Income	12,032	-, -	847	136.020	111.838	24.182	134.208	1.812	101%
Rink Program Revenue	2,700	1,000	1,700	22,062	20,000	2,062	20,000	2,062	110%
Other revenue	8,738	2,750	5,988	77,067	29,000	48,067	33,000	44,067	234%
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	79,336	55,072	24,264	683,282	562,206	121,076	668,851	14,431	102%



One Civic Center Square, Portland, ME 04101

MAY 2024

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024

Submitted By Mark Eddy

SPECTRA VENUE MANAGEMENT

H. Abate

K. Hilsgen

J. McGarr

G. O'Dell

K. Vaske

Mark Eddy, Director of Finance

Mark Eddy

Mike LoConte, General Manager



INDEX

	PAGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS	
MONTHLY	1
YEAR TO DATE	2
ROLLING FORECAST	3
BALANCE SHEET	4
INCOME STATEMENT	5
CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT EXPENSES	6
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENT	7

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS Month Ending May 31, 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	10	6	4
PAID ATTENDANCE	1,746	3,000	(1,254)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	18,525	41,088	(22,563)
FACILITY FEE	1,753	9,000	(7,247)
SUITE REVENUE	0	0	0
NET TICKETING REVENUE	6,516	6,993	(477)
ANCILLARY INCOME	25,547	38,806	(13,259)
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	52,340	95,887	(43,547)
OTHER INCOME	64,731	52,572	12,159
INDIRECT EXPENSES	294,691	218,467	(76,224)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(177,620)	(70,008)	(107,612)

EVENT INCOME:	UNDER	BUDGET BY	(43,547)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	Actual	MTD Budget	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
WFC/LN Concert Minor Concert	(483) 0	0 56,697	(483) (56,697)	
Graduations Religious	41,749 11,075	35,220 3,970	6,529 7,105	Higher rent and service income than originally projected for 3 College Graduations. Higher rent than originally projected for the Jehovah Witness weekend.
	52,340	95,887	(43,547)	
OTHER INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	12.159	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	-	MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
		40,137	5,489	Higher sponsorship renewals than originally budgeted for April
Premium Seat Income Other revenue	16,527 2,598	11,185 1,250	5,342 1,348	Ticketmaster incentive revenues higher than projected for the month .
-	64,731	52,572	12,159	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:	OVER	BUDGET BY	(76.224)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
INDIALOT EXILENCES.		MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
EXECUTIVE	15,813	16,671	858	
MARKETING FINANCE	11,092 23,680	11,231 25.678	139 1.998	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE	12.363	25,676 17.276	4.913	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
OPERATIONS	59,429	41.959	4,913 (17,470)	
EVENT SERVICES	65.026	12.916	(52,110)	
GROUP SALES	5,020	6,403	1,383	Lower benefit costs than projected for the month.
ADVERTISING/SPONSOR	3,588	791	(2,797)	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE	40,217	24,154	(16,063)	

31

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	<u>ACTUAL</u>	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	111	91	20
PAID ATTENDANCE	305,641	220,900	84,741
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	217,467	244,652	(27,185)
FACILITY FEE	522,022	323,590	198,432
SUITE REVENUE	16,637	12,450	4,187
NET TICKETING REVENUE	301,592	235,824	65,768
ANCILLARY INCOME	1,571,145	888,943_	682,202
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	2,628,863	1,705,459	923,404
OTHER INCOME	748,013	614,778	133,235
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,423,067	2,535,327	112,260
NET OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)	953,809	(215,090)	1,168,899

			COMMENTS:	
EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	923,404	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Post Season Hockey	60.344	0	60.344	Three unbudgeted Mariner playoff games.
NFC/LN Concert	119.950	56.640	63.310	Three Live Nation 3 way split concerts YTD.
College Basketball	64.004	0,040	64,004	Unbudgeted Umaine womens basketball game.
Meetings	2.077	5.484	(3.407)	
College Hockey	97,743	44,312	53,431	Two games played and only one game was budgeted.
Minor Concerts	47,694	283.485	(235,790)	
Maior Concerts	108,903	75,816	33,087	Higher attendance and ticketing revenues than budgeted from Death Cab For C
Conference	21.688	73,610	21.688	Unbudgeted Governors Opioid Conference
Monster Jam	157,795	137,707	20,088	Higher attendance than projected resulting in higher rent and ancillary revenues
Regular Season Hockey				
	851,575	487,513	364,062 18,269	Higher attendance and higher concessions sales for 34 Mariner games. Maine Health and Wellness Expo. Portland on Tap, and Maine Hospitality trade
Frade Shows	57,482	39,213		
Charity/Community Event	9,768	2,957	6,811	Jibe Cycling and Maine Trooper fundraiser events.
Wrestling	57,266	54,886	2,380	Higher concession and ancillary revenues than originally projected for WWE.
Comedy Shows	440,407	90,364	350,043	Four comedy shows to date. Only two budgeted.
Disney shows	145,259	126,769	18,490	Higher attendance and rental income than originally budgeted for 7 shows.
Consumer Shows	32,452	55,579	(23,127)	
Religious Events	11,075	3,970	7,105	Higher rent and service income than originally projected for 3 College Graduatio
Graduations	41,749	35,220	6,529	Higher rent than originally projected for the Jehovah Witness weekend.
Globetrotters	49,990	48,898	1,092	Higher convenience fee income than originally budgeted.
amily	84,508	55,921	28,587	Jurassic Quest weekend. Higher attendance and revenues than projected.
		0	7,592	Jump Dance rehearsal.
	7,592			
Other Other Sports	64,147	26,480	37,667	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
		74,245		
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,628,863	74,245 1,705,459	37,667 21,150 923,404	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY	37,667 21,150 923,404	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY	37,667 21,150 923,404	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
OTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Orenium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports Igh School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
Other Sports Igh School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
Other Sports Idigh School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES:	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD.
OTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Other sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 722,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201	133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 113,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,554 2,042 49,415 133,235	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD.
Other Sports Indign School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Stank Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD.
OTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 722,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201	133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 113,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,554 2,042 49,415 133,235	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,900	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year.
DTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,900 568,133	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally budgeted.
OTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue NDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,900 568,133 216,858 216,858	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554 223,289	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579) 6,431	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally the Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD.
Other Sports -digh School Sports -dight Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue -dight Program Revenue -dight Seat Income Rink Program Revenue -dight Seat Income Rink Program Revenue -dight Seat Income Rink Revenue -dight Rink Reve	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,900 568,133 216,858 25,709	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554 223,289 62,456	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579) 6,431 36,747	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. High school rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally thigher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months.
OTHER INCOME: OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue MDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONS	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,903 26,103 216,858 25,705 23,175	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554 223,289 62,456 8,958	133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579) 6,431 36,747 (14,217)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally thigher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD.
Other Sports -digh School Sports -dight Sp	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 722,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,900 568,133 216,858 25,709 23,175 251,033	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554 223,289 62,456 8,958 278,930	37,667 21,150 923,404 133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 133,235 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579) 6,431 36,747 (14,217) 27,887	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD. One less FTE than originally projected YTD. Lower maintenance costs.
Other Sports -ligh School Sports -ligh School Sports -ligh School Sports	64,147 95,395 2,628,863 OVER YTD Actual 493,760 152,547 22,042 79,665 748,013 UNDER YTD Actual 158,561 100,792 178,808 166,903 26,103 216,858 25,705 23,175	74,245 1,705,459 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 441,505 123,023 20,000 30,250 614,778 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 167,897 98,201 256,608 180,317 468,554 223,289 62,456 8,958 278,930 790,117	133,235 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 52,255 29,524 2,042 49,415 112,260 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 9,336 (2,591) 77,800 13,417 (99,579) 6,431 36,747 (14,217)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected YTD. Higher wages and benefit costs than projected YTD. One less FTE than originally budgeted YTD. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally thigher event labor allocations than originally projected YTD. No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure costs than originally projected YTD.

32

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA ROLLING FORECAST as of May 31, 2024 FYE June 30, 2024

	ACTUAL May 31, 2024	BALANCE PROJECTED FY 2024	TOTAL ACT/PROJ FY 2024	ORIG BUDGET FYE June 30, 2024	Variance
# OF EVENTS Direct Event Income Facility Fee Suite Revenue Ticketing System Income Ancillary Income TOTAL EVENT INCOME	111 217,467 522,022 16,637 301,592 1,571,145 2,628,863	11 49,210 30,000 4,000 40,000 25,000 148,210	122 266,677 552,022 20,637 341,592 1,596,145 2,777,073	100 296,313 337,990 13,950 247,204 932,127 1,827,584	22 (29,636) 214,032 6,687 94,388 664,018 949,489
OTHER INCOME	748,013	55,479	803,492	668,851	134,641
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,423,067	342,560	2,765,627	2,796,222	30,595
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	953,809	(138,871)	814,938	(299,787)	1,114,725
May adjustments affect to FY Forecast Difference from prior month:		(109,355)	COMMENTS:		
Event Income		(7,197)	Realized lower reve	enues from a Co-Pro concert he	eld in May.
Other Income		16,512	Realized higher rev	venues from new sponsorship c	ontracts.
Indirect Expenses		118,670		oor and operational expenditure decognized higher Insurance an	
Totals		127,985			
Incentive Fee Calculation					
Base Management Fee Projected Financial Incentive Fee Food & Beverage Incentives Qualitative Incentives	120,450 60,225 36,135				

216,810

Mark Cady
Director of Finance
Mark Eddy

Total Management Fee Projected

Miks LoConta
General Manager
Mike LoConte

Cross Insurance Arena BALANCE SHEET

May 2024

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable from Third Party Prepaid Inventory TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2,910,172 230,734 207,059 10,391 57,684		3,416,041
TOTAL ASSETS			3,416,041
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll & related costs Sales and Use Tax payable Other accrued liabilities Deposits and Deferred income	254,522 178,586 4,166 371,156 1,569,515		
TOTAL LIABILITIES			2,377,944
EQUITY Retained Earnings Client Funding Current Retained Earnings TOTAL EQUITY	(1,839,873) 1,924,503	952,965	1,038,097
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			3,416,041

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

Number of Events 10 6 4 111 91 20 Total Paid General 1,746 3,000 (1,254) 305,841 220,900 84,741 Turnsille Alhendance- General 1,260 18,000 (5,800) 270,208 213,850 56,358 RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 92,679 118,800 (25,821) 8,892,920 5,559,370 3,333,350 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,500) RENTBLLED 13,000 46,900 (19,900) 72,6621 610,390 115,810 GROSS TICKET REVENUE 123,679 165,400 (41,721) 9,619,541 6,173,800 3,445,741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1,455 46,900 (45,445) 500,810 652,880 (121,870) NET SERVICE INCOME 1,8525 41,088 (22,563) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) PROMOTER PROCEEDS 118,525 41,088 (22,563) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) FACILITY FEE REVENUE 1,763 9,000 (7,247) 520,022 323,590 198,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 1,763 9,000 (7,247) 520,02 323,590 198,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 282,441 136,592 PROMOTER SHARE 0 FREVENUES (12,791) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (36,517) (70,734) ANCILLARY INCOME (2,781) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (36,517) (70,734) ANCILLARY INCOME (2,827) 3,000 (17,247) (26,828) (300,236) (86,659) SUITESICATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,402 295,314 ANCILLARY INCOME (2,877) 3,000 (17,231) (10,771) (127,351) (36,517) (70,734) FAILT REMPROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (6,524) (446,695) (300,236) (86,659) SUITESICATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,402 295,314 TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 5,628 15,993 (17,25) 15,71,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 25,347 3,000 (17,247) 588,33 170,5459 933,404 FOUNTICKET EXPENSES: 8,654 3,666 (13,267) 1,767 34 1,160,6974 1,189,562 417,412 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 26,888 27,989 (21,599) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 26,888 27,989 (21,599) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 58,469 12,166 (16,603) 13,383 25,700 6,606 87,990 979,117 13,417 FOUNTICKET EXPENSES: 66,026 12,916 (52,110) 21,688 223,289 6,431 FOUNTICKET EXPENSES: 66,026 12,916 (52,110) 21,688 223,289 6,431 FOUNTICKET	Г	PERIOD TO DATE			ı	YEAR TO DATE			
Total Paid General 1,746 3,000 (1,254) 305,641 220,900 84,741 Turnstile Attendance General 12,200 18,000 (5,800) 270,208 213,850 56,358 SENTAL, INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 92,679 118,500 (25,821) 8,892,920 5,559,370 3,333,550 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,500) RENT BILLED 31,000 46,900 (15,900) 726,621 6119,930 115,691 GROSS REVENUE 123,679 165,400 (41,721) 9,619,541 6,173,800 3,445,741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1,455 46,900 (45,445) 530,810 652,680 (121,870) RET SERVICE INCOME 1,7070 (5,512) 22,882 (313,343) (408,028) 94,685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 18,525 41,088 (22,583) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) EACH TYPEE REVENUE 1,733 9,000 (7,247) 522,022 323,590 196,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 16,837 12,450 4,187 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441 136,502 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) (27,229) (10,071) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (136,69	_	Actual	Curr Budget 3u	dget Variance					
Total Paid General 1,746 3,000 (1,254) 305,641 220,900 84,741 Turnstile Attendance General 12,200 18,000 (5,800) 270,208 213,850 56,358 SENTAL, INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 92,679 118,500 (25,821) 8,892,920 5,559,370 3,333,550 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,500 (3,500) RENT BILLED 31,000 46,900 (15,900) 726,621 6119,930 115,691 GROSS REVENUE 123,679 165,400 (41,721) 9,619,541 6,173,800 3,445,741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1,455 46,900 (45,445) 530,810 652,680 (121,870) RET SERVICE INCOME 1,7070 (5,512) 22,882 (313,343) (408,028) 94,685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 18,525 41,088 (22,583) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) EACH TYPEE REVENUE 1,733 9,000 (7,247) 522,022 323,590 196,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 16,837 12,450 4,187 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441 136,502 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) (27,229) (10,071) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (127,331) (136,69	_				•			_	
Turnstile Attendance - General RENTAL INCOME RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 92.679 118.500 (25.821) 8.892.920 5.559.370 3.335.580 RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.500 (3.500) RENT BILLED 31.000 46.900 (15.900) 726.621 610.930 115.691 GROSS REVENUE 123.679 165.400 (41.721) 9.619,541 6.173.800 3.445.741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122.224) (118.500) (3.724) (9.086.731) (5.521.120) (3.567.611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1.455 46.900 (45.445) 530.810 652.690 (121.870) NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS) 17.070 (6.812) 22.882 (313.343) 6408.028) 94.685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 18.525 41.088 (22.563) 217.467 244.652 (27.185) INCOME / (LOSS) 17.070 (6.812) 22.882 (313.343) 6408.028) 94.685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 19.307 9.713 9.594 428.943 292.441 136.502 (27.185) PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUEs (12.791) (2.720) (10.071) (127.351) (56.617) (70.734) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 8.268 15.993 (7.725) 840.251 571.864 268.387 ANCILLARY INCOME 25.547 38.806 (9.265) 1.606.974 1.189.562 417.412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 2.887 38.806 (13.259) 1.571.145 889.943 (92.695) 1.571.145 889.9	Number of Events	10	6	4		111	91	20	
RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 9.679 118,500 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Paid General	1,746	3,000	(1,254)		305,641	220,900	84,741	
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		12,200	18,000	(5,800)		270,208	213,850	56,358	
RENT BILLED GROSS REVENUE 123,679 165,400 (41,721) 9,619,541 6,173,800 3,445,741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1,455 46,900 (45,445) NET SERVICE INCOME (LOSS) 17,070 (5,812) 22,882 (313,343) (408,028) 94,685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 1,525 41,088 (22,563) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) FACILTY FEE REVENUE 1,753 0,000 0 16,637 12,450 4,187 CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441 136,502 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) 12,720) 10,071) 11,1753 10,007 11,185 ANCILLARY INCOME 19,307 10,714 20,715 20,712 20,715 20,712 21,361 21,361 21,361 21,361 22,882 21,343 217,467 244,652 (27,185) 18,403 22,444 138,502 22,444 138,502 22,444 138,502 22,441 138,502 24,411 24,402 25,547 24,547 24,544 24,402 25,547 24,547 24,544 24,547 2		•	•						
GROSS REVENUE 123.679 165.400 (41,721) 9.619.541 6,173,800 3.445,741 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611) NET RENTAL INCOME 1,455 46,900 (45,445) 530,810 652,680 (121,870) NET SERVICE INCOME (LOSS) 17,070 (5,812) 22,882 (313,343) (408,028) 94,685 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 18,525 41,088 (22,563) 217,467 244,652 (27,185) DIRECT EVENUE 1,753 9,000 (7,247) 522,022 323,590 198,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 1,000 0 0 16,637 12,450 4,187 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441 136,502 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (56,617) (70,734) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 8.268 15,993 (7,725) 840,251 571,864 268,387 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,285) 1,806,974 1,189,582 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (300,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 BANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 54,227 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 54,227 41,549 (12,797) 588,133 488,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 66,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 22,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 64,633 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 21,916 (52,110) 216,858 22,289 733,099 790,117 75,018 AVERNAL AND SERVICES 66,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 22,289 6,431 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 25,103 278,990 27,897 OVERATIONS 54,227 11,185 5,342 12,257 733,099 790,117 75,018 AVERNAL AND SERVICES 66,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 22,289 733,099 77,897 OVERATIONS 64,633 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 75,018 EVENT SERVICES 66,026 12			-						
PROMOTER PROCEEDS (122,224) (118,500) (3,724) (9,088,731) (5,521,120) (3,567,611)					-				
NET RENTAL INCOME	G. 1.635 . 1.27 1.62	0,0.0	.00,.00	(, . = .)		0,0.0,0	3, 1. 3,333	3, 1.3,111	
NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS)	PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(122,224)	(118,500)	(3,724)		(9,088,731)	(5,521,120)	(3,567,611)	
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	NET RENTAL INCOME	1,455	46,900	(45,445)		530,810	652,680	(121,870)	
FACILTY FEE REVENUE 1,753 9,000 (7,247) 522,022 323,590 198,432 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 16,637 12,450 4,187 CONVTICKET PROC REVENUE 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441 136,502 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (56,617) (70,734) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 8,268 15,993 (7,725) 840,251 571,864 268,387 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,265) 1,606,974 1,189,562 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (360,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,662 0 5,662 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,880 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 (70) PEATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 (6,431 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,63) 25,1033 278,930 278,937 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137	NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS)			22,882		(313,343)			
SUITE TICKET REVENUE	DIRECT EVENT INCOME	18,525	41,088	(22,563)		217,467	244,652	(27,185)	
SUITE TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 16,637 12,450 4,187 CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUES (12,791) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (56,617) (70,734) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 8,268 15,993 (7,725) 840,251 571,864 268,387 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,265) 1,606,974 1,189,562 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,56	FACILTY FEE REVENUE	1,753	9,000	(7,247)		522,022	323,590	198,432	
PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES (12,791) (2,720) (10,071) (127,351) (56,617) (70,734) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 8,268 15,993 (7,725) 840,251 571,864 268,387	SUITE TICKET REVENUE	0	0			16,637	12,450	4,187	
Note	CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE	19,307	9,713	9,594		428,943	292,441	136,502	
ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,265) 1,606,974 1,189,562 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES _	(12,791)	(2,720)	(10,071)	_	(127,351)	(56,617)	(70,734)	
CONCESSIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,265) 1,606,974 1,189,562 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS <	TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO	8,268	15,993	(7,725)		840,251	571,864	268,387	
CONCESSIONS 26,541 35,806 (9,265) 1,606,974 1,189,562 417,412 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS <	ANCILL ARY INCOME								
TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE (9,524) 0 (9,524) (446,895) (360,236) (86,659) SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES		26.541	35.806	(9.265)		1.606.974	1.189.562	417.412	
SUITES/CATERING 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400 295,914 NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 232,3289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020								,	
NOVELTY 2,877 3,000 (123) 100,752 45,217 55,535 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP									
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 25,547 38,806 (13,259) 1,571,145 888,943 682,202 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 52,340 95,887 (43,547) 2,628,863 1,705,459 923,404 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235			3,000						
INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE	TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME				•				
EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40	EVENT OPERATING INCOME	52,340	95,887	(43,547)	-	2,628,863	1,705,459	923,404	
EXECUTIVE 15,813 16,671 858 158,561 167,897 9,336 MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40	INDIDECT EVENION							_	
MARKETING 11,092 11,231 139 100,792 98,201 (2,591) FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626		45.040	40.074	050		450 504	407.007	0.000	
FINANCE 23,680 25,678 1,998 178,808 256,608 77,800 BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235									
BOX OFFICE 12,363 17,276 4,913 166,900 180,317 13,417 OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue		,							
OPERATIONS 59,429 41,959 (17,470) 568,133 468,554 (99,579) EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue									
EVENT SERVICES 65,026 12,916 (52,110) 216,858 223,289 6,431 GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 3,588 791 (2,797) 23,175 8,958 (14,217) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME									
GROUP SALES 5,020 6,403 1,383 25,709 62,456 36,747 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235								, ,	
ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 23,175 251,033 278,930 27,897 27,897 28,175 28,175 28,175 28,175 28,175 28,175 27,018 27,897 23,175 27,897									
FOOD AND BEVERAGE 40,217 24,154 (16,063) 251,033 278,930 27,897 OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235									
OVERHEAD 58,463 61,388 2,925 733,099 790,117 57,018 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235						251,033			
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 294,691 218,467 (76,224) 2,423,067 2,535,327 112,260 Advertising Sponsorship Income 45,626 40,137 5,489 493,760 441,505 52,255 Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	OVERHEAD								
Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES				•				
Premium Seat Income 16,527 11,185 5,342 152,547 123,023 29,524 Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	Advertising Sponsorship Income	45.626	40.137	5.489		493.760	441.505	52.255	
Rink Program Revenue (20) 0 (20) 22,042 20,000 2,042 Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	• • •								
Other revenue 2,598 1,250 1,348 79,665 30,250 49,415 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235									
TOTAL OTHER INCOME 64,731 52,572 12,159 748,013 614,778 133,235	<u> </u>		1,250						
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) (177,620) (70,008) (107,612) 953,809 (215,090) 1,168,899	-				•	•			
	NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(177,620)	(70,008)	(107,612)	-	953,809	(215,090)	1,168,899	

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

% of

	Pe	eriod To Date			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
			Budget Var	Actual		Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget		Achieved
Personnel Expenses			g							
Salaries	85,036	94,554	9,518	818,428	907,899	89,471	818,428	983,560	165,132	83%
Part-Time Labor	131,236	65,750	(65,486)	1,294,720	910,213	(384,507)	1,294,720	949,613	(345,107)	136%
Outside Payroll Service	7,638	1,000	(6,638)	250,765	102,500	(148,265)	250,765	110,000	(140,765)	228%
Employee Benefits	14,866	20,210	5,344	173,746	215,675	41,929	173,746		62,137	74%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- ,	73,364	0%
401K	3,141	4,490	1,349	24,236	49,357	25,121	24,236		29,611	45%
Payroll Taxes	18,258	13,753	(4,505)	185,529	155,141	(30,388)	185,529		(16,880)	110%
Allocated to Events	(66,763)	(75,880)	(9,117)	(1,532,894)	(954,380)	578,514	(1,532,894)		518,764	151%
Total Personnel Expenses	193,411	123,877	(69,534)	1,214,529	1,386,405	171,876	1,214,529	1,560,786	346,257	
Expenses										
Advertising	650	1,166	516	3,806	12,834	9,028	3,806	14,000	10,194	27%
Other Travel Expense	240	1,150	910	3,586	8,000	4,414	3,586		6,214	37%
Automobile Expenses	27	63	36	344	687	343	344		406	46%
Armored Car Expense	202	166	(36)	2,657	1,834	(823)	2,657	2,000	(657)	133%
Cash (Over)/Short	145	0	(145)	1,161	0	(1,161)	1,161	2,000	(1,161)	Not Budgeted
Ice Expense	0	2,000	2,000	43,433	24,000	(19,433)	43,433		(19,433)	181%
Parking Expense	2,645	2,367	(278)	28,332	26,033	(2,299)	28,332		69	100%
Buidling / General Supplies	4,829	1,800	(3,029)	30,050	18,800	(11,250)	30,050		(9,550)	147%
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	0	0	(0,020)	0,000	0	(11,230)	0,000		500	0%
Computer Maintenance	8,529	5,671	(2,858)	50,349	62,383	12,034	50,349		17,701	74%
Credit card fees expense	1,933	2,500	567	80,349	40,500	(39,849)	80,349		(34,849)	177%
Dues & Subscriptions	518	849	331	7,334	9,501	2,167	7,334	10,350	3,016	71%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	6,383	4,645	(1,738)	59,346	54,604	(4,742)	59,346		404	99%
General expense	1,252	3,250	1,998	15,862	21,250	5,388	15,862		8,638	65%
Guest Relations	0	0	0	75	900	825	75	1,150	1,075	7%
Insurance & Bonding	5,894	8,370	2,476	102,840	92,061	(10,779)	102,840	100,431	(2,409)	102%
Licenses and Permits	372	504	132	5,820	5,521	(299)	5,820	6,025	205	97%
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,038	340	107,353	110,412	3,059	107,353		13,097	89%
Meetings/Conferences	3,064	2,433	(631)	5,086	10,516	5,430	5,086		10,864	32%
Office Supplies	350	800	450	5,610	6,900	1,290	5,610		2,140	72%
Equipment Rental	875	875	0	9,625	9,625	0	9,625		875	92%
Cleaning Supplies	5,813	2,000	(3,813)	37,420	14,500	(22,920)	37,420		(21,920)	241%
Paper Supplies	32	750	718	25,787	16,000	(9,787)	25,787	17,000	(8,787)	152%
Printing	90	197	107	1,210	2,173	963	1,210		1,160	51%
Pest Control Expense	248	233	(15)	2,590	2,567	(23)	2,590		210	93%
Postage	135	125	(10)	1,623	1,150	(473)	1,623		(323)	125%
Security System	30	500	470	4,714	6,000	1,286	4,714	·	1,786	73%
Recruiting Expense	0	50	50	401	900	499	401	950	549	42%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	102	155	53	1,119	1,705	586	1,119		741	60%
Smallwares	0	250	250	783	4,750	3,967	783	,	4,217	16%
Snow Removal	0	0	0	125	250	125	125		125	50%
Equipment Maintenance	4,824	1,600	(3,224)	61,977	23,400	(38,577)	61,977	25,000	(36,977)	248%
Internet - Phone Trash Removal	3,842 2,955	3,333	(509)	39,886 25,947	36,666 13,750	(3,220)	39,886 25,047		(10.947)	100% 173%
Uniforms	2,955 902	1,250 500	(1,705)	25,947 8,191	13,750 6,750	(12,197)	25,947 8,191	15,000 7,250	(10,947)	113%
Utiltities	34,700	35,000	(402) 300	432,561	502,000	(1,441) 69,439	432,561	524,300	(<mark>941)</mark> 91,739	83%
Oundies	34,700	33,000	300	432,301	302,000	03,433	432,301	324,300	51,139	0370
Total Expenses	101,279	94,590	(6,689)	1,208,538	1,148,922	(59,616)	1,208,538	1,235,436	26,898	
Total Departmental Expenses	294,691	218,467	(76,224)	2,4212,067	2,535,327	112,260	2,423,067	2,796,222	373,155	36

Cross Insurance Arena OTHER INCOME For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

										% of
	Period To Date					Year To Date	е		Annual	Annual Budget
_	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var		Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Annual Budge	Budget Var	Achieved
OTHER INCOME										
Advertising Sponsorship Inco	45,626	40,137	5,489		493,760	441,505	52,255	481,643	12,117	103%
Premium Seat Income	16,527	11,185	5,342		152,547	123,023	29,524	134,208	18,339	114%
Rink Program Revenue	(20)	0	(20)		22,042	20,000	2,042	20,000	2,042	110%
Other revenue	2,598	1,250	1,348		79,665	30,250	49,415	33,000	46,665	241%
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	64,731	52,572	12,159		748.013	614.778	133.235	668.851	79.162	112%



One Civic Center Square, Portland, ME 04101

JUNE 2024

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024

Submitted By Mark Eddy

SPECTRA VENUE MANAGEMENT

H. Abate

K. Hilsgen

J. McGarr

G. O'Dell

K. Vaske

Mark Eddy, Director of Rinance

Mark Eddy

Mike LoConte
Mike LoConte, General Manager



INDEX

	PAGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS	
MONTHLY	1
YEAR TO DATE	2
ROLLING FORECAST	3
BALANCE SHEET	4
INCOME STATEMENT	5
CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT EXPENSES	6
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENT	7

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS Month Ending June 30, 2024

	AOTHAI	DUDOET	FAV(UNFAV)
NO OF EVENTO	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	14	6	8
PAID ATTENDANCE	13,366	6,600	6,766
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(31,068)	45,884	(76,952)
FACILITY FEE	26,713	14,400	12,313
SUITE REVENUE	12,280	1,500	10,780
NET TICKETING REVENUE	54,380	11,380	43,000
ANCILLARY INCOME	84,094	46,283	37,811_
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	146,399	119,447	26,952
OTHER INCOME	42,553	54,073	(11,520)
INDIRECT EXPENSES	360,323	260,895	(99,428)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(171,372)	(87,375)	(83,997)

EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	26.952 E	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
EVENT INCOME.	OVER	MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	DOE TO THE FOLLOWING.
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
	156,026	0	156,026	5 Unbudgeted Cortero shows
Minor Concert	0	56,697	(56,697)	No minor concert as budgeted for June
Boxing Graduations	(39,272) 26,550	0 18.212	(39,272) 8.338	Unbudgeted Fathers Day boxing event. Higher rent and service income than originally projected for 5 High School Graduation
Community	2,600	10,212	0,330 2.600	Higher rent than originally projected for the Jehovah Witness weekend.
Meeting	495	0	495	Lower attendance and revenues from 3 day Comic and Toy trade show.
Broadway Shows	0	37,013	(37,013)	No Broadway shows as originally projected.
Misc Family	0	7,525	(7,525)	No family event as originally budgeted.
	146,399	119,447	26,952	
OTHER INCOME:	LINDER	BUDGET BY	(11.520) E	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
OTTLER INSOME.	ONDER	MTD	FAV(UNFAV)	JOE TO THE FOLLOWING.
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
	7101441	Duagot	77 W W W W C	COMMENTO.
Advertising Sponsorship Inco	31,398	40,138	(8,740)	Lower sponsorship renewals than originally budgeted for June
Premium Seat Income	11,264	11,185	79	
Other revenue	3,913	2,750	1,163	Higher ticketing revenues from unbudgeted shows in June .
-		54.073	(11,520)	
	42,553			
	42,553	34,073	(11,020)	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:		BUDGET BY		DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
INDIRECT EXPENSES:		BUDGET BY MTD	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV)	
	OVER Actual	BUDGET BY MTD Budget	(99,428) [FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
EXECUTIVE	OVER Actual 41,713	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265	(99,428) [FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448)	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425	(99,428) [FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592)	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June.
MARKETING FINANCE	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218	(99,428) [FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420 53,223	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693 43,817	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273 (9,406)	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June. Higher labor costs, cleaning supplies, and trash removal costs than projected for June.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420 53,223 47,262	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693 43,817 12,047	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273 (9,406) (35,215)	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June. Higher labor costs, cleaning supplies, and trash removal costs than projected for June. Lower part time labor cost allocations to events and higher security expenses.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420 53,223 47,262 4,010	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693 43,817 12,047 5,452	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273 (9,406) (35,215) 1,442	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June. Higher labor costs, cleaning supplies, and trash removal costs than projected for June Lower part time labor cost allocations to events and higher security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSOR	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420 53,223 47,262 4,010 4,523	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693 43,817 12,047 5,452 1,042	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273 (9,406) (35,215) 1,442 (3,481)	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June. Higher labor costs, cleaning supplies, and trash removal costs than projected for June. Lower part time labor cost allocations to events and higher security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month. Higher fulfillment costs than originally budgeted for the month.
EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSOR FOOD AND BEVERAGE	OVER Actual 41,713 22,017 28,041 8,420 53,223 47,262 4,010	BUDGET BY MTD Budget 40,265 16,425 35,218 24,693 43,817 12,047 5,452	(99,428) E FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE (1,448) (5,592) 7,177 16,273 (9,406) (35,215) 1,442	COMMENTS: Higher part-time wages and benefits than originally projected for the month. Higher wages, benefits, and advertising than originally projected for June. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month. One less FTE and no conference expenses as originally projected for June. Higher labor costs, cleaning supplies, and trash removal costs than projected for June Lower part time labor cost allocations to events and higher security expenses. Lower benefit costs than projected for the month.

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	125	100	25
PAID ATTENDANCE	319,007	227,500	91,507
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	186,399	293,214	(106,815)
FACILITY FEE	548,735	337,990	210,745
SUITE REVENUE	28,917	13,950	14,967
NET TICKETING REVENUE	355,972	247,204	108,768
ANCILLARY INCOME	1,655,239	935,226	720,013
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	2,775,262	1,827,584	947,678
OTHER INCOME	790,566	668,851	121,715
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,783,391	2,796,222	12,831
NET OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)	782,437	(299,787)	1,082,224

			COMMENTS	
			COMMENTS:	
EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	947,678	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Post Season Hockey	60,344	0	60,344	Three unbudgeted Mariner playoff games.
WFC/LN Concert	119,950	56,640	63.310	Three Live Nation 3 way split concerts YTD.
College Basketball	64.004	0,040	64.004	Unbudgeted Umaine womens basketball game.
Meetings	2,573	5.875	(3,302)	
College Hockey	97.743	44.312	53,431	Two games played and only one game was budgeted.
Minor Concerts	47.694	340.182	(292,487)	
Maior Concerts	108,903	75,816	33,087	Higher attendance and ticketing revenues than budgeted from Death Cab For Cut
Conference	21,688	0	21.688	Unbudgeted Governors Opioid Conference
Monster Jam	157,795	137,707	20,088	Higher attendance than projected resulting in higher rent and ancillary revenues.
Regular Season Hockey	851,575	487,513	364,062	Higher attendance and higher concessions sales for 34 Mariner games.
Trade Shows	57,482	38,689	18,793	Maine Health and Wellness Expo, Portland on Tap, and Maine Hospitality trade sl
Charity/Community Event	12,368	2,957	9,411	Jibe Cycling and Maine Trooper fundraiser events.
Wrestling	57,266	51,786	5,480	Higher concession and ancillary revenues than originally projected for WWE.
Comedy Shows	440,407	90,364	350,043	Four comedy shows to date. Only two budgeted.
Disney shows	145,259	126,769	18,490	Higher attendance and rental income than originally budgeted for 7 shows.
Consumer Shows	32,452	55,579	(23,127)	
Religious Events	11,075	3,970	7,105	Higher rent and service income than originally projected.
Graduations	68,298	53,432	14,866	Higher rent and service income than originally projected for eight graduations.
Globetrotters	49,990	48,898	1,092	Higher convenience fee income than originally budgeted.
Family	84,508	63,446	21,062	Jurassic Quest weekend. Higher attendance and revenues than projected.
Broadway Series	0	37,013	(37,013)	
Cirque Du Soleil	156,026	Ō	156,026	Five unbudgeted Cortero shows.
Boxing	(39,272)	0	(39,272)	Unbudgeted boxing event.
	7,592	0	7,592	Jump Dance rehearsal.
Other Sports	64,147	26,480	37,667	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
Other Sports High School Sports	64,147 95,395	26,480 80,156	37,667 15,239	
Other Sports High School Sports	64,147	26,480	37,667	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,775,262	26,480 80,156 1,827,584	37,667 15,239 947,678	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY	37,667 15,239 947,678	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game.
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV)	loe racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
Other Sports High School Sports _	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY	37,667 15,239 947,678	Ice racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted.
Other Sports High School Sports _ OTHER INCOME:	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS:
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals.
Other Sports	64.147 95.395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
Other Sports	64.147 95.395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 20,8162 114,626	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 168,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 2114,626 291,826	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977	loe racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year.
OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue MDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849 175,320	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690	loe racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year.
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849 175,320 621,355	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bu
Other Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849 175,320 621,355 264,119	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 2114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371 235,336	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984) (28,783)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bud Higher part-time labor, supplies, security, and uniform costs than projected for the
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 210,254 125,320 621,355 264,119 29,719	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371 235,336 67,908	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984) (28,783) 38,189	loe racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bu Higher part-time labor, supplies, security, and uniform costs than projected for the No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months.
Other Sports High School Sports	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849 175,320 621,325 264,119 29,719 27,698	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371 235,336 67,908 10,000	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984) (28,783) 38,189 (17,698)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally but Higher part-time labor, supplies, security, and uniform costs than projected for the No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure replacement costs than originally projected.
Other Sports High School Sports OTHER INCOME: Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 210,254 125,320 621,355 264,119 29,719	26,480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371 235,336 67,908	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984) (28,783) 38,189	loe racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bu Higher part-time labor, supplies, security, and uniform costs than projected for the No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months.
Advertising Sponsorship I Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONS	64,147 95,395 2,775,262 OVER YTD Actual 525,158 163,811 18,020 83,578 790,566 UNDER YTD Actual 200,274 122,809 206,849 175,320 621,325 264,119 29,719 27,698	26, 480 80,156 1,827,584 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 481,643 134,208 20,000 33,000 668,851 BUDGET BY YTD Budget 208,162 114,626 291,826 205,010 512,371 235,336 67,908 10,000	37,667 15,239 947,678 121,715 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 43,515 29,603 (1,980) 50,578 121,715 12,831 FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE 7,888 (8,183) 84,977 29,690 (108,984) (28,783) 38,189 (17,698)	lce racing and unbudgeted College recruits basketball game. Higher attendance and concession sales at games than budgeted. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Additional new major banking sponsor in 2023-24. Additional suite sold to new banking partner for 2023-24. High School rentals. Higher ancillary revenues than originally budgeted YTD. DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: COMMENTS: Lower part-time wages and conference costs than projected for the year. Higher wages and benefit costs than budgeted for the year. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the year. One less FTE for last five months of fiscal year. Higher cleaning, ice, maintenance and repairs, and supply costs than originally bu Higher part-time labor, supplies, security, and uniform costs than projected for the No Group Sales Person as originally budgeted for first six months. Higher sponsorship infrastructure replacement costs than originally projected. One less FTE than originally projected for the year.

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA ROLLING FORECAST as of June 30, 2024 FYE June 30, 2024

	ACTUAL June 30, 2024	BALANCE PROJECTED FY 2024	TOTAL ACT/PROJ FY 2024	ORIG BUDGET FYE June 30, 2024	Variance
# OF EVENTS Direct Event Income Facility Fee Suite Revenue Ticketing System Income Ancillary Income TOTAL EVENT INCOME	125 186,399 548,735 28,917 355,972 1,655,239 2,775,262	0 0 0 0 0 0	125 186,399 548,735 28,917 355,972 1,655,239 2,775,262	100 296,313 337,990 13,950 247,204 932,127 1,827,584	25 (109,914) 210,745 14,967 108,768 723,112 947,678
OTHER INCOME	790,566	0	790,566	668,851	121,715
INDIRECT EXPENSES	2,783,391	0	2,783,391	2,796,222	12,831
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	782,437	0	782,437	(299,787)	1,082,224
June adjustments affect to FY Forecast			COMMENTS:		
Difference from prior month:		(32,501)			
Event Income		(1,811)	Realized lower reve	enues from a boxing event in Ju	ne.
Other Income		(12,926)	Realized lower reve	enues from sponsorship contrac	its.
Indirect Expenses		(17,764)	Realized higher ins	urance expenses than projected	d for June.
Totals		(32,501)			
Incentive Fee Calculation					
Base Management Fee Projected Financial Incentive Fee Food & Beverage Incentives Qualitative Incentives	120,450 60,225 36,135				

216,810

Mark Cddy

Director of Finance
Mark Eddy

Total Management Fee Projected

Mike LoConte

General Manager
Mike LoConte

Cross Insurance Arena BALANCE SHEET

June 2024

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable from Third Party Prepaid Inventory	2,535,288 279,325 70,428 32,021 53,037		
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS			2,970,098
TOTAL ASSETS			2,970,098
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll & related costs Sales and Use Tax payable Other accrued liabilities Deposits and Deferred income	229,526 307,873 11,022 507,842 1,047,111		
TOTAL LIABILITIES			2,103,373
EQUITY Retained Earnings Client Funding Current Retained Earnings TOTAL EQUITY	(1,839,873) 1,924,503	781,593	866,725
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			2,970,098

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

Number of Events 14 6 8 125 100 25 Total Paid General 13.366 6,600 6,766 319,007 227,500 91,507 Turnsille Attendance- General 15,711 12,200 3,511 285,919 226,505 59,869 RENTAL INCOME 60005 124,500 755,055 98,82,475 6,803,870 4,088,605 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 996,555 244,500 755,055 98,82,475 6,803,870 4,088,605 SPONSORSHIP REVENUE 37,325 0 37,325 3,500 33,825 RENTAL INCOME 11,13,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,670 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (330,390) (244,500) (685,890) ######### (5,765,620) (4,253,501) PROMOTER PROCEEDS (330,390) (244,500) (685,890) ######### (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 196,239 714,299 699,930 14,369 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) PROMOTER PROCEEDS (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (527,900) (406,716) (121,184) DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) FACILITY FEE REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,990 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,780 28,917 13,935 14,967 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 9,337 27,280 60,93 933,624 99,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 14,867 FORMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 90,373 27,280 60,93 933,624 99,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAMPROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 90,373 27,280 60,93 933,624 99,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME 10,438 0 10,438 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,885 3,711 13,974 12,394,574 19,395 772,394 FORMOTER SHARE OF REVENUE 10,485 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,885 3,711 13,974 12,394,574 19,395 60,397 10,436 10,	г	Р	ERIOD TO DATI	E I	,	YEAR TO DAT	E
Total Paid General Turnstile Attendance- General Turnstile Attenda	-	Actual	Curr Budget 3u	dget Variance	Actual	Curr Budget 3	udget Variance
Turnstile Attendance- General (15,711 12,200 3,511 288,919 226,050 59,869 RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 998,555 244,500 755,055 9,882,475 5,803,870 4,088,605 SPONSORSHP REVENUE 37,325 0 37,325 37,325 3,500 33,825 RENT BILLED 77,000 47,250 29,750 8803,821 658,180 1145,441 GROSS REVENUE 1,113,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,870 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (930,390) (244,500) (865,890) ######### (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 136,239 714,299 699,930 14,369 NET SERVICE INCOME (10,005) (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (627,900) (406,716) (121,184) DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) SUITE TICKET REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,900 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (13,265) (13,	Number of Events	14	6	8	125	100	25
Turnstile Attendance- General (15,711 12,200 3,511 288,919 226,050 59,869 RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 998,555 244,500 755,055 9,882,475 5,803,870 4,088,605 SPONSORSHP REVENUE 37,325 0 37,325 37,325 3,500 33,825 RENT BILLED 77,000 47,250 29,750 8803,821 658,180 1145,441 GROSS REVENUE 1,113,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,870 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (930,390) (244,500) (865,890) ######### (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 136,239 714,299 699,930 14,369 NET SERVICE INCOME (10,005) (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (627,900) (406,716) (121,184) DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) SUITE TICKET REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,900 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (13,265) (13,	Total Paid General	13 366	6 600	6 766	319 007	227 500	91 507
GROSS TICKET REVENUE 999,555 244,500 755,055 9,892,475 5,803,870 4,088,805 SPONSORSHP REVENUE 77,000 47,250 29,750 803,621 658,180 145,441 GROSS REVENUE 1,113,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,670 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (930,390) (244,500) (685,890) ########## (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 136,239 714,299 699,930 14,369 NET SERVICE INCOME (1,0SS) (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (527,900) (406,716) (121,184) DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) FACILTY FEE REVAUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,990 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,780 28,917 13,950 14,967 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (63,725) (63,526) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 438,323 310,929 172,394 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (792,330) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 SUITES/CATERING 10,436 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 EVENT SERVICES 47,662 12,047 35,218 37,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 80X OFFICE 8,420 24,683 16,273 175,320 20,500 10 2,900 OPERATIONS 53	Turnstile Attendance- General						
RENT BILLED 77,000 47,250 29,750 803,621 688,180 145,441 GROSS REVENUE 1,113,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,870 10,733,420 6,465,550 4,267,870 RPOMOTER PROCEEDS (930,390) (244,500) (685,890) ######### (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 136,239 714,299 699,390 14,369 NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS) (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (527,900) (406,716) (121,194) DIRECT EVENT INCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) FACILTY FEE REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,990 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,760 29,917 13,950 14,967 CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (63,725) (63,262) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 99,1144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 91,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,885 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,885 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 NOVELTY 22,885 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 SUITES/CATERING 10,436 10,436 20,775,262 1,827,564 947,678 PIDA/RCH SHARE OF REVENUES 141,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,552) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 84,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 84,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 84,040 32,635 (1,448) 200,274 205,101 29,890 OPERATIONS 53,223 48,817 9,406 62,355 512,371 (106,994) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) ADVENT SERVICES 47,		999,555	244,500	755,055	9,892,475	5,803,870	4,088,605
GROSS REVENUE 1,113,880 291,750 822,130 10,733,420 6,465,560 4,267,870 PROMOTER PROCEEDS (930,390) (244,500) (685,890) ########## (5,765,620) (4,253,501) NET RENTAL INCOME 183,489 47,250 136,239 714,299 699,930 14,369 NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS) (214,557) (1,366) (213,191) (627,900) 406,716) (121,184) DIRECT EVERVINCOME (31,068) 45,884 (76,952) 186,399 293,214 (106,815) FACILTY FEE REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,990 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,780 28,917 13,950 14,967 CONVITICKET PROC REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,251) (53,725) (56,620) TOTAL SURCHARGE/BREBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 599,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME 10,436 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895)	SPONSORSHIP REVENUE					3,500	
NET RENTAL INCOME			47,250				
NET RENTAL INCOME	GROSS REVENUE	1,113,880	291,750	822,130	10,733,420	6,465,550	4,267,870
NET SERVICE INCOME	PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(930,390)	(244,500)	(685,890)	#######################################	(5,765,620)	(4,253,501)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	NET RENTAL INCOME	183,489	47,250	136,239	714,299	699,930	14,369
FACILTY FEE REVENUE 26,713 14,400 12,313 548,735 337,990 210,745 SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,780 28,917 13,950 14,967 CONVTICKET PROC REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (63,725) (63,628) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 599,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,200) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (106,994) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,502) 790,566 668,851 121,715	NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS)	(214,557)		(213,191)		(406,716)	(121,184)
SUITE TICKET REVENUE 12,280 1,500 10,780 28,917 13,950 14,967	DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(31,068)	45,884	(76,952)	186,399	293,214	(106,815)
CONVITICKET PROC REVENUE 54,380 18,488 35,892 483,323 310,929 172,394 PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (63,725) (63,626) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 599,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,230) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 <t< td=""><td>FACILTY FEE REVENUE</td><td>26,713</td><td>14,400</td><td>12,313</td><td>548,735</td><td>337,990</td><td>210,745</td></t<>	FACILTY FEE REVENUE	26,713	14,400	12,313	548,735	337,990	210,745
PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 (7,108) 7,108 (127,351) (63,725) (63,626) TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 599,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,230) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,0110 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 27,83,391 2,796,222 12,831 AND FREDRICE AND SEARCH AN	SUITE TICKET REVENUE	12,280		10,780		13,950	14,967
TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO 93,373 27,280 66,093 933,624 599,144 334,480 ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,230) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 11,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 84,20 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,688) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,689) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 AND FREMIUM SERVICES 41,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE	54,380					
ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 40,101 5,452 40,101 40,10	-						
CONCESSIONS 50,973 50,001 972 1,657,947 1,239,563 418,384 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,230) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 8,401 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS	TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHO	93,373	27,280	66,093	933,624	599,144	334,480
TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 (7,429) 7,429 (446,895) (367,665) (79,230) SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES	ANCILLARY INCOME						
SUITES/CATERING 10,436 0 10,436 320,750 14,400 306,350 NOVELTY 22,685 3,711 18,974 123,437 48,928 74,509 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: 84 84,094 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES <td< td=""><td>CONCESSIONS</td><td>50,973</td><td>50,001</td><td>972</td><td>1,657,947</td><td>1,239,563</td><td></td></td<>	CONCESSIONS	50,973	50,001	972	1,657,947	1,239,563	
NOVELTY TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 22,685 84,094 3,711 46,283 18,974 37,811 123,437 1,655,239 48,928 935,226 74,509 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000	TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE		(7,429)		(446,895)		
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 84,094 46,283 37,811 1,655,239 935,226 720,013 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 1,610 1,620 790,566 668,851 121,715			-				
EVENT OPERATING INCOME 146,399 119,447 26,952 2,775,262 1,827,584 947,678							
INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE	TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	84,094	46,283	37,811	1,655,239	935,226	720,013
EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 26	EVENT OPERATING INCOME	146,399	119,447	26,952	2,775,262	1,827,584	947,678
EXECUTIVE 41,713 40,265 (1,448) 200,274 208,162 7,888 MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 26	INDIRECT EXPENSES:						
MARKETING 22,017 16,425 (5,592) 122,809 114,626 (8,183) FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income <t< td=""><td></td><td>41 713</td><td>40 265</td><td>(1 448)</td><td>200 274</td><td>208 162</td><td>7 888</td></t<>		41 713	40 265	(1 448)	200 274	208 162	7 888
FINANCE 28,041 35,218 7,177 206,849 291,826 84,977 BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FODD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income				* '			
BOX OFFICE 8,420 24,693 16,273 175,320 205,010 29,690 OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Reve							
OPERATIONS 53,223 43,817 (9,406) 621,355 512,371 (108,984) EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other reve							
EVENT SERVICES 47,262 12,047 (35,215) 264,119 235,336 (28,783) GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCO	OPERATIONS					512,371	
GROUP SALES 4,010 5,452 1,442 29,719 67,908 38,189 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP FOOD AND BEVERAGE 4,523 1,042 (3,481) 27,698 10,000 (17,698) FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	EVENT SERVICES	47,262	12,047	(35,215)	264,119	235,336	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE 42,364 32,672 (9,692) 293,397 311,602 18,205 OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715							38,189
OVERHEAD 108,752 49,264 (59,488) 841,851 839,381 (2,470) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715							
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 360,323 260,895 (99,428) 2,783,391 2,796,222 12,831 Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715							
Advertising Sponsorship Income 31,398 40,138 (8,740) 525,158 481,643 43,515 Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715							
Premium Seat Income 11,264 11,185 79 163,811 134,208 29,603 Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	300,323	260,895	(99,428)	2,783,391	2,790,222	12,831
Rink Program Revenue (4,022) 0 (4,022) 18,020 20,000 (1,980) Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	Advertising Sponsorship Income	31,398	40,138	(8,740)	525,158	481,643	43,515
Other revenue 3,913 2,750 1,163 83,578 33,000 50,578 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	Premium Seat Income	11,264	11,185	79	163,811	134,208	29,603
TOTAL OTHER INCOME 42,553 54,073 (11,520) 790,566 668,851 121,715	•						
<u></u>							
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) (171,372) (87,375) (83,997) 782,437 (299,787) 1,082,224	TOTAL OTHER INCOME	42,553	54,073	(11,520)	790,566	668,851	121,715
	NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(171,372)	(87,375)	(83,997)	782,437	(299,787)	1,082,224

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

	For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024							% of		
		Period To Dat	е		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	69,844	75,661	5,817	888,273	983,560	95,288	888,273	983,560	95,288	90%
Part-Time Labor	122,095	39,400	(82,695)	1,416,814	949,613	(467,201)	1,416,814	949,613	(467,201)	149%
Outside Payroll Service	8,791	7,500	(1,291)	259,555	110,000	(149,555)	259,555	110,000	(149,555)	236%
Employee Benefits	15,202	20,208	5,006	188,948	235,883	46,935	188,948	235,883	46,935	80%
Incentive Compensation	67,583	73,364	5,781	67,583	73,364	5,781	67,583	73,364	5,781	92%
401K Payroll Taxes	5,461 20,805	4,490 13,508	(971) (7,297)	29,697 206,334	53,847 168,649	24,150 (37,685)	29,697 206,334	53,847 168,649	24,150 (37,685)	55% 122%
Allocated to Events	(114,994)	(59,750)		(1,647,888)		633,758	(1,647,888)		633,758	162%
Total Personnel Expenses	194,786	174,381	(20,405)	1,409,315	1,560,786	151,471	1,409,315	1,560,786	151,471	- 10270
Total Tersonner Expenses	154,700	174,001	(20,400)	1,400,010	1,500,700	101,471	1,400,010	1,500,700	101,471	
Expenses										
Advertising	4,995	1,166	(3,829)	8,801	14,000	5,199	8,801	14,000	5,199	63%
Other Travel Expense	1,525	1,800	275	5,111	9,800	4,689	5,111	9,800	4,689	52%
Automobile Expenses	85	63	(22)	430	750	320	430	750	320	57%
Armored Car Expense	206	166	(40)	2,863	2,000	(863)	2,863	2,000	(863)	143%
Cash (Over)/Short	91	0	(91)	1,251	0	(1,251)	1,251	0	(1,251)	Not Budgeted
Ice Expense	101	0	(101)	43,534	24,000	(19,534)	43,534	24,000	(19,534)	
Parking Expense	3,041	2,367	(674)	31,373	28,400	(2,973)	31,373	28,400	(2,973)	
Buidling / General Supplies	3,527	1,700	(1,827)	33,577	20,500	(13,077)	33,577	20,500	(13,077)	164%
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	2,500	500	(2,000)	2,500	500	(2,000)	2,500	500	(2,000)	
Computer Maintenance	20,061	5,667	(14,394)	70,410	68,050	(2,360)	70,410	68,050	(2,360)	
Credit card fees expense	1,938	5,000	3,062	82,286	45,500	(36,786)	82,286	45,500	(36,786)	
Dues & Subscriptions	1,530	849	(681)	8,864	10,350	1,486	8,864	10,350	1,486	86%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	5,821	5,146	(675)	65,167	59,750	(5,417)	65,167	59,750	(5,417)	109%
General expense	1,252	3,250	1,998	17,114	24,500	7,386	17,114	24,500	7,386	70%
Guest Relations	0	250	250	75	1,150	1,075	75	1,150	1,075	7%
Insurance & Bonding	37,913	8,370	(29,543)	140,753	100,431	(40,322)	140,753	100,431	(40,322)	140%
Licenses and Permits	274	504	230	6,094	6,025	(69)	6,094	6,025	(69)	101%
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,038	340	117,050	120,450	3,400	117,050	120,450	3,400	97%
Meetings/Conferences	3,334	5,434	2,100	8,420	15,950	7,530	8,420	15,950	7,530	53%
Office Supplies	1,629	850	(779)	7,239	7,750	511	7,239	7,750	511	93%
Equipment Rental	875	875	0	10,500	10,500	0	10,500	10,500	0	100%
Cleaning Supplies	1,745	1,000	(745)	39,166	15,500	(23,666)	39,166	15,500	(23,666)	253%
Paper Supplies	0	1,000	1,000	25,787	17,000	(8,787)	25,787	17,000	(8,787)	
Printing	90	197	107	1,300	2,370	1,070	1,300	2,370	1,070	55%
Pest Control Expense	248	233	(15)	2,838	2,800	(38)	2,838	2,800	(38)	
Postage	185	150	(35)	1,808	1,300	(508)	1,808	1,300	(508)	
Security System	4,900	500	(4,400)	9,614	6,500	(3,114)	9,614	6,500	(3,114)	
Recruiting Expense	0	50	50	401	950	549	401	950	549	42%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	102	155	53	1,221	1,860	639	1,221	1,860	639	66%
Smallwares	0	250	250	783	5,000	4,217	783	5,000	4,217	16%
Snow Removal	0	0	0	125	250	125	125	250	125	50%
Equipment Maintenance	1,321	1,600	279	63,298	25,000	(38,298)	63,298	25,000	(38,298)	253%
Internet - Phone	3,655	3,334	(321)	43,541	40,000	(3,541)	43,541	40,000	(3,541)	
Trash Removal	1,698	1,250	(448)	27,644	15,000	(12,644)	27,644	15,000	(12,644)	
Uniforms	2,225	500	(1,725)	10,415	7,250	(3,165)	10,415	7,250	(3,165)	
Utiltities	44,133	22,300	(21,833)	476,694	524,300	47,606	476,694	524,300	47,606	91%
Total Expenses	165,537	86,514	(79,023)	1,374,075	1,235,436	(138,639)	1,374,075	1,235,436	(138,639)	-
Total Departmental Expenses	360,323	260,895	(99,428)	2,7882,391	2,796,222	12,831	2,783,391	2,796,222	12,831	45

Cross Insurance Arena OTHER INCOME For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024											
									% of		
L	F	Period To Date	!		Year To Date	•		Annual	Annual Budget		
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved		
OTHER INCOME											
Advertising Sponsorship Inco	31,398	40,138	(8,740)	525,158	481,643	43,515	481,643	43,515	109%		
Premium Seat Income	11,264	11,185	79	163,811	134,208	29,603	134,208	29,603	122%		
Rink Program Revenue	(4,022)	0	(4,022)	18,020	20,000	(1,980)	20,000	(1,980)	90%		
Other revenue	3,913	2,750	1,163	83,578	33,000	50,578	33,000	50,578	253%		
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	42,553	54,073	(11,520)	790,566	668,851	121,715	668,851	121,715	118%		



One Civic Center Square, Portland, ME 04101

JULY 2024

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2025

Submitted By Mark Eddy

SPECTRA VENUE MANAGEMENT

H.Abate

K.Hilsgen

J. McGarr

G. O'Dell

K. Vaske

Mark Eddy, Director of Finance

Mark Eddy

Mike LoConte
Mike LoConte, General Manager



INDEX

	PAGI
BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS CONTROL FORM	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS	
MONTHLY YEAR TO DATE	2
A/R & A/P AGING ROLLING FORECAST BALANCE SHEET	4 5 6
INCOME STATEMENT	7
YTD EVENT INCOME STATEMENT	8
YTD F & B INCOME STATEMENT	11
CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT EXPENSES	
ALL EXPENSES EXECUTIVE MARKETING FINANCE BOX OFFICE OPERATIONS EVENT SERVICES GROUP SALES ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP FOOD AND BEVERAGE OVERHEAD	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENT	23

OVG360 BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS CONTROL FORM

OVG360 Facility					
Month	JULY				
Year	2024				
				Date	
				Completed	By:
Bank Reconc					
Operating	S			8/15/2024	Mark Eddy
Event Tic	eketing			8/15/2024	Mark Eddy
Accounts Reco	eivable Analysis			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
	Bad Debt) Account			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
_	e/Misc Receivables			N/A	
	ster Web/Phone/Consi	gnment Tickets		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Payroll Clearin	_			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Prepaid Expen	•			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Accounts Paya Accrued Liabil	able Analysis lities Analysis (<i>All Accou</i>	ents)		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
	roll Accrual	•		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
-	erating Expense Accrua	l		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Mai	nagement Incentive Acc	rual		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Em	ployee Incentive Accrua	ıl		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Deferred Inco	me - Advertising Sponso	orship/Trade/Naming	Rights	8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Deferred Inco	me/ Ticket Analysis			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
	ent Deposits - Deferred			8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Event Liability	Analysis -(All Accounts)	l		8/20/2024	Mark Eddy
Other account	S				
Mark (ddy	8/20/2024	Mike	LoConte	8/20/2024
Director of		Date	Ger	neral Manager	Date
Comments:					
	Date Rece	ived			
	Reviewed	by:			

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCIAL STATEMENT COMMENTS Month Ending July 31, 2024

			FAV(UNFAV)
	<u>ACTUAL</u>	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	0	0	0
PAID ATTENDANCE	0	0	0
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	0	0	0
	0	0	0
FACILITY FEE SUITE REVENUE	0	0	U
NET TICKETING REVENUE	0	0	0
ANCILLARY INCOME	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME			
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	O	O	O
OTHER INCOME	58,177	59,239	(1,062)
INDIRECT EXPENSES	170,210	217,222	47,012
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(112,032)	(157,983)	45,951
INET INCOME (LOSS)	(112,032)	(137,963)	40,901

VENT INCOME:	UNDER	BUDGET BY	0	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	Actual	MTD Budget	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME:	UNDER	BUDGET BY	(1,062)	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	Actual	MTD Budget	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Advertising Sponsorship Inco Premium Seat Income Other revenue	44,073 10,541 3,563	44,802 14,087 350	(729) (3,546) 3,213	Lower seat license renewals in July Higher order fee revenues than originally projected.
	58,177	59,239	(1,062)	
NDIRECT EXPENSES:	UNDER	BUDGET BY	47.012	DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:
	Actual	MTD Budget	FAV(UNFAV) VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
EXECUTIVE	11,993	17,156	5,163	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
MARKETING FINANCE	8,579 13.736	11,619 24.893	3,040 11.157	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July. One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE	8.061	9.799	1.738	Lower part-time labor and benefit costs than originally projected for the month.
OPERATIONS	36,489	40,381	3,892	Lower wages and maintenance expenses than projected for July.
EVENT SERVICES	21,885	31,171	9,286	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
GROUP SALES	3,293	7,600	4,307	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
ADVERTISING/SPONSOR FOOD AND BEVERAGE	0 10,324	500 20.455	500 10,131	One less FTE than originally projected for the month.
OVERHEAD	55,850	53.649	(2,201)	Higher utility expenses than originally budgeted for July.

			FAV(UNFAV)
	<u>ACTUAL</u>	BUDGET	VARIANCE
NO OF EVENTS	0	0	0
PAID ATTENDANCE	0	0	-
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	0	0	-
FACILITY FEE	0	0	-
SUITE REVENUE	0	0	-
NET TICKETING REVENUE	0	0	-
ANCILLARY INCOME	0	0	
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	-
OTHER INCOME	58,177	59,239	(1,062)
INDIRECT EXPENSES	170,210	217,222	47,012
NET OPERATING INCOME(LOSS	S) (112,032)	(157,983)	45,951

			COMMENTS:	
EVENT INCOME:	OVER	BUDGET BY	0 DUE TO TH	E FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
OTHER INCOME:	UNDER	BUDGET BY		IE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	00111171170
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
Advertising Sponsorship Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue	44,073 10,541 0	44,802 14,087 0	(729) (3,546) 0	Lower seat license renewals in July
Other revenue	3,563	350	3,213	Higher order fee revenues than originally projected.
_	58,177	59,239	(1,062)	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:	UNDER	BUDGET BY	47,012 DUE TO TH	IE FOLLOWING:
	YTD	YTD	FAV(UNFAV)	
	Actual	Budget	VARIANCE	COMMENTS:
EXECUTIVE	11,993	17,156	5,163	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
MARKETING	8,579	11,619	3,040	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
FINANCE	13,736	24,893	11,157	One less FTE than originally budgeted for the month.
BOX OFFICE	8,061	9,799	1,738	Lower part-time labor and benefit costs than originally projected for the month
OPERATIONS	36,489	40,381	3,892	Lower wages and maintenance expenses than projected for July.
EVENT SERVICES	21,885	31,171	9,286	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
GROUP SALES	3,293	7,600 500	4,307 500	Lower wages and benefit costs than projected for July.
ADVERTISING/SPON FOOD AND BEVERA	0 10,324	20.455	10.131	One less FTE than originally projected for the month.
OVERHEAD	55.850	53.649	(2,201)	Higher utility expenses than originally budgeted for July.
	170.210	217.222	47.012	riignor aunty expenses than originally budgeted for only.

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA BALANCE SHEET COMMENTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>%</u>
AGED RECEIVABLES:		
CURRENT	223,505	56.2%
OVER 30 DAYS	-	0.0%
OVER 60 DAYS	-	0.0%
OVER 90 DAYS*	17,000	4.3%
OVER 120 DAYS*	157,320	39.5%
TOTAL:	397.825	100.0%

	OVER 120DAYS	AMOUNT	COMMENT
Maine Mariners		46,044	Suite rentals - Paid in August
Lone Pine brewing		7,426	Sponsorship + Production - Expected to collect
Bath Savings		20,000	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Nonesuch River Brewing		6,500	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Aroma Joes		17,000	Sponsorship Production - Expected to collect
AAA Energy		4,000	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Northern Light Hospital		1,300	Sponsorship Production - Expected to collect
Northeast Delta		5,469	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Renewal By Anderson		6,000	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Holiday Inn		11,000	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
NL Partners		7,500	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
National Distributors		20,432	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
Unifirst		1,149	Sponsorship Production - Expected to collect
Eastman Hill Enterprises	_	3,500	Sponsorship - Expect to collect
·	_	157,320	-

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

		<u>%</u>	COMMENT
AGED PAYABLES:	AMOUNT		
CURRENT	187,398	100.0%	
OVER 30 DAYS	24,978	0.0%	
OVER 60 DAYS	-	0.0%	
OVER 90 DAYS	-	0.0%	
OVER 120 DAYS	43,200	0.0%	
TOTAL:	255,576	100.0%	

Note:

CUSTOMER	OVER 120 DAYS	<u>AMOUNT</u>	COMMENT
Maine Mariners	_	43,200	Suite Tickets - Paid in August

CROSS INSURANCE ARENA ROLLING FORECAST as of July 31, 2024 FYE June 30, 2025

	ACTUAL July 31, 2024	BALANCE PROJECTED FY 2025	TOTAL ACT/PROJ FY 2025	ORIG BUDGET FYE June 30, 2025	Variance
# OF EVENTS Direct Event Income Facility Fee Suite Revenue Ticketing System Income Ancillary Income TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0 0 0 0 0 0	100 227,923 422,360 12,900 208,061 	100 227,923 422,360 12,900 208,061 	100 227,923 422,360 12,900 208,061 1,153,422 2,024,666	0 0 0 0 0 0
OTHER INCOME	58,177	716,541	774,718	774,718	0
INDIRECT EXPENSES	170,210	2,847,235	3,017,445	3,017,445	0
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(112,032)	(106,029)	(218,061)	(218,061)	0
July adjustments affect to FY Forecast			COMMENTS:		
Difference from prior month:		0			
Event Income		0			
Other Income		0			
Indirect Expenses		0			
Totals		0			
Incentive Fee Calculation					
Base Management Fee Projected Financial Incentive Fee Food & Beverage Incentives Qualitative Incentives	120,450 60,225 36,135				

216,810

Mark Cddy

Director of Finance
Mark Eddy

Total Management Fee Projected

Mikes LoConta
General Manager
Mike LoConte

Cross Insurance Arena BALANCE SHEET

July 2024

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable from Third Party Prepaid Inventory	2,660,289 397,825 291,952 93,741 53,283		
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS			3,497,090
TOTAL ASSETS		:	3,497,090
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll & related costs Sales and Use Tax payable Other accrued liabilities Deposits and Deferred income	255,576 314,952 0 492,546 1,697,311		
TOTAL LIABILITIES			2,760,385
EQUITY Retained Earnings Client Funding Current Retained Earnings TOTAL EQUITY	(1,075,423) 1,924,503	(112,876)	736,706

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

3,497,090

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT For the One Month Ending July 2024

Number of Events	ı	PERIOD TO DATE				YEAR TO DAT	Έ
Total Paid General	•	Actual	Curr Budget 3ud	dget Variance	Actual	Curr Budget 3	udget Variance
Total Paid General							
Turnstile Attendance- General 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Number of Events	0	0	0	(0 0	0
RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Paid General	0	0	0		0 0	0
GROSS TICKET REVENUE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0	0	0		0 0	0
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE							
RENT BILLED		-	0				0
ROSS REVENUE		0					
PROMOTER PROCEEDS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						•	
NET RENTAL INCOME	GROSS REVENUE	0	0	0	(0 0	0
NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PROMOTER PROCEEDS	0	0	0	(0 0	0
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	NET RENTAL INCOME	0	0	0		0 0	0
FACILTY FEE REVENUE	NET SERVICE INCOME / (LOSS)	0	0	0_		0 0	0_
SUITE TICKET REVENUE	DIRECT EVENT INCOME	0	0	0		0 0	0
CONVTICKET PROC REVENUE 0	FACILTY FEE REVENUE	0	0	0		0 0	0
EVENT SPONSORSHIP	SUITE TICKET REVENUE	0	0	0		0 0	0
PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CONV/TICKET PROC REVENUE	0	0	0		0 0	0
NOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHC O	EVENT SPONSORSHIP	0	0	0		0 0	0
ANCILLARY INCOME CONCESSIONS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 SUITES/CATERING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 NOVELTY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,0	PROMOTER SHARE OF REVENUES	0	0	0		0 0	0
CONCESSIONS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0	TOTAL SURCHARGE/REBATE/PRESHC	0	0	0	(0 0	0
TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE 0	ANCILLARY INCOME						
SUITES/CATERING	CONCESSIONS	0	0	0		0 0	0
NOVELTY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131<	TEAM/PROMOTER SHARE	0	0	0		0 0	0
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 0 0 0 0 0 0 EVENT OPERATING INCOME 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324	SUITES/CATERING	0	0	0	(0 0	0
EVENT OPERATING INCOME 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 5500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NOVELTY	0	0	0		0 0	0
INDIRECT EXPENSES: EXECUTIVE	TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	0	0	0		0 0	0
EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 <	EVENT OPERATING INCOME	0	0	0		0 0	0
EXECUTIVE 11,993 17,156 5,163 11,993 17,156 5,163 MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 <	INDIRECT EXPENSES:						
MARKETING 8,579 11,619 3,040 8,579 11,619 3,040 FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) <t< td=""><td></td><td>11 993</td><td>17 156</td><td>5 163</td><td>11 99</td><td>3 17 156</td><td>5 163</td></t<>		11 993	17 156	5 163	11 99	3 17 156	5 163
FINANCE 13,736 24,893 11,157 13,736 24,893 11,157 BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				,			
BOX OFFICE 8,061 9,799 1,738 8,061 9,799 1,738 OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
OPERATIONS 36,489 40,381 3,892 36,489 40,381 3,892 EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350		•		•		. ,	
EVENT SERVICES 21,885 31,171 9,286 21,885 31,171 9,286 GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062)							
GROUP SALES 3,293 7,600 4,307 3,293 7,600 4,307 ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP 0 500 500 0 500 500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)							
ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP FOOD AND BEVERAGE 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 10,324 20,455 10,131 OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
OVERHEAD 55,850 53,649 (2,201) 55,850 53,649 (2,201) TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)							
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES 170,210 217,222 47,012 170,210 217,222 47,012 Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)	FOOD AND BEVERAGE	10,324	20,455	10,131	10,32	4 20,455	10,131
Advertising Sponsorship Income 44,073 44,802 (729) 44,073 44,802 (729) Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)	OVERHEAD		53,649	(2,201)			
Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	170,210	217,222	47,012	170,21	217,222	47,012
Premium Seat Income 10,541 14,087 (3,546) 10,541 14,087 (3,546) Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)	Advertising Sponsorship Income	44,073	44,802	(729)	44,07	3 44,802	(729)
Rink Program Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other revenue 3,563 350 3,213 3,563 350 3,213 TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)	Premium Seat Income	10,541	14,087		10,54	1 14,087	
TOTAL OTHER INCOME 58,177 59,239 (1,062) 58,177 59,239 (1,062)		0		0			
				3,213			3,213
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) (112,032) (157,983) 45,951 (112,032) (157,983) 45,951	TOTAL OTHER INCOME	58,177	59,239	(1,062)	58,17	7 59,239	(1,062)
	NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(112,032)	(157,983)	45,951	(112,03	2) (157,983)	45,951

Cross Insurance Arena YEAR TO DATE EVENT SUMMARY

All Events

			For the (All Events One Month Ending	a July 2024				
1	PE	ERIOD TO DA		Έ	Α	NNUAL BUDG	ET		
•									
Regular Season Hockey	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Gene	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance- Suite	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Direct Event Income Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	ō	0		0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major Concerts		•			,				•
Number of Events Total Paid General	0			0	0		0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0			0	0		0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance- Su	Ŏ			0	0		0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0			0	0		0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	_		0	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue Ancillary Income	0			0	0		0 0	0 0	0 0
Major Concerts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monster Jam									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance- Su	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conventions									
Number of Events	0			0			0	0	0
Total Paid General	0			0			0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger Direct Event Income	0			0			0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0			Ö			Ö	0	0
Ancillary Income	0			0	C	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	(0	0	0	0
Other									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance- Su Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	ō	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Globetrotters									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Total Paid General Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0 0
Turnstile Attendance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	Ö	0		0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Concerts									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Direct Event Income Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	ő	0	-	ő	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Cross Insurance Arena YEAR TO DATE EVENT SUMMARY

All Events

			For the O						
	PE	RIOD TO DA		E	A	NNUAL BUDG	ET		
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Budget Var
	riotaai	Our Budgot	Buagot vai	7 totaai	Our Budgot	Buagot vai	11D /totadi	TTD Daaget	Daagot vai
Lacrosse		•	•				•	•	•
Number of Events Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
College Hockey Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	ő	0	0	0	0	0
_									
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charity/Community Events									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	Ō	0	0	ō	0	Ö	Ō	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comedy Shows									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	Ö	ő	0	Ő	Ö	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Sports									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	·	ŭ	ŭ	·	· ·	· ·	· ·	ŭ	ŭ
Other Family Shows Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger Turnstile Attendance- Su	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Direct Event Income	Ó	0	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meetings									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post-Season Hockey									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	ő	0	0	ő	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Cross Insurance Arena YEAR TO DATE EVENT SUMMARY

				All Events					
	PI	ERIOD TO DA		ne Month Ending	g July 2024 ′EAR TO DATE		A	NNUAL BUDG	ET
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget I	Budget Var	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Budget Var
Trade Shows									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High School Sports Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	Ö	0	Ö	ő	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disney Shows Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue Ancillary Income	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Events									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cirque Hollidaze		•	•		•			•	•
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	Ö	0	Ö	ő	0	0
Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graduations									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income Ancillary Income	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wrestling									
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Number of Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Paid General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attenance - Ger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnstile Attendance- Su	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Event Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility Fee Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suite Ticket Revenue Conv/Ticket Proc Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancillary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L V LIVI II WOONL	J	U	U	U	U	U	J	J	J

Cross Insurance Arena Food & Beverage Income Statement For the One Month Ending July 2024

ı	Current Month			Current YTD					
l	A =4=1			0/		A = 4: - = 1			VTD 0/
	Actual	%	Budget	%		Actual	YTD %	Budget	YTD %
SALES									
	0	0.000/		0.000/			0.000/	0	0.000/
Concessions - Non Alch	0 0	0.00% 0.00%	0 0	0.00%		0	0.00% 0.00%	0	0.00% 0.00%
Concessions Beer Concessions Liquor	0	0.00%	0	0.00% 0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Concessions Wine	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Concessions Food	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
CONCESSIONS SALES	0	0.00%	0	0.00%			0.00%		0.00%
00.10200.0110 0/1220	•	0.0070	•	0.0070		•	0.0070	•	0.0070
Catering Food	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Catering Non-Alc	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Service Fees	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00% _	0	0.00%
SERVICE FEES	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL SALES	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
COST OF SALES									
Concessions Non Alch COS	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Concessions Beer COS	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Concessions Liquor COS	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Concessions Wine COS	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Food COS	0	0.00%	0_	0.00%		0	0.00% _	0	0.00%
CONCESSIONS COST OF SAI	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
TOTAL COST OF SALES	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
GROSS PROFIT ON SALES	0	0.00%	0	0.00%			0.00%	0	0.00%
	-		-					-	
PAYROLL									
Fixed Wages	E 767	0.000/	42.002	0.000/		E 767	0.009/	42.002	0.000/
Management Salaries	5,767	0.00%	12,083	0.00%		5,767	0.00%	12,083	0.00%
Variable Wages									
Part-Time Labor	0	0.00%	1,000	0.00%		0	0.00%	1,000	0.00%
Outside Payroll Service	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
,									
Total Variable Wages	0	0.00%	1,000	0.00%		0	0.00%	1,000	0.00%
Total Wages	5,767	0.00%	13,083	0.00%		5,767	0.00%	13,083	0.00%
Employer Taxes	532	0.00%	1,047	0.00%		532	0.00%	1,047	0.00%
Employee Benefits	1,172	0.00%	2,927	0.00%		1,172	0.00%	2,927	0.00%
Total Taxes & Benefits	1,705	0.00%	3,974	0.00%		1,705	0.00%	3,974	0.00%
Total Payroll	7,472	0.00%	17,057	0.00%		7,472	0.00%	17,057	0.00%
Other Variable Expenses									
Computer Maintenance	2,290	0.00%	2,851	0.00%		2,290	0.00%	2,851	0.00%
Outside Payroll Service	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Credit card fees expense	60	0.00%	0	0.00%		60	0.00%	0	0.00%
Dues & Subscriptions	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Equipment Rental	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Entertainment	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Guest Relations	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lin	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Licenses and Permits	76	0.00%	88	0.00%		76	0.00%	88	0.00%
Meetings/Conferences	30	0.00%	0	0.00%		30	0.00%	0	0.00%
Office Supplies	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Equipment Rental	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Pest Control Expense	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lin		0.00%	109	0.00%		51	0.00%	109	0.00%
Smallwares	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Training	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Equipment Maintenance	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Internet - Phone	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Uniforms	346	0.00%	350	0.00%		346	0.00% _	350	0.00%
Total Variable Expenses	2,852	0.00%	3,398	0.00%		2,852	0.00%	3,398	0.00%
Less: Promoter/Team Share	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Net Profit (Loss)	(10,324)	0.00%	(20,455)	0.00%		(10,324)	0.00% _	(20,455)	0.00%
Statistics									
Total Sales & Other Income	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Number of Events	0	0.00%	0	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Attendance	Ö	0.00%	Ö	0.00%		0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Average Income Per Event	#DIV/0!	0.00%	Ő	0.00%		#DIV/0!	0.00%	Ö	0.00%
Net Per Cap	#DIV/0!	0.00%	0.00	0.00%		#DIV/0!	0.00%	0.00	0.00%

Cross Insurance Arena CONSOLIDATED INDIRECT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES For the One Month Ending July 2024

	For the One Month Ending July 2024									% of
	Р	eriod To Date	9		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget		Actual	Curr Budget		Actual	Annual Budget		Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	69,381	99,606	30,225	69,381	99,606	30,225	69,381	1,035,944	966,563	7%
Part-Time Labor	3,993	6,750	2,757	3,993	6,750	2,757	3,993	1,415,600	1,411,607	0%
Outside Payroll Service	0 45 020	0	0	0	0	0	15.000	240,000	240,000	0%
Employee Benefits Incentive Compensation	15,920 0	20,981 0	5,061 0	15,920 0	20,981 0	5,061 0	15,920 0	251,813 70,415	235,893 70,415	6% 0%
401K	2,111	4,729	2,618	2,111	4,729	2,618	2,111	56,792	54,681	4%
Payroll Taxes	5,632	8,622	2,990	5,632	8,622	2,990	5,632	213,854	208,222	3%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,637,000)		
Total Personnel Expenses	97,037	140,688	43,651	97,037	140,688	43,651	97,037	1,647,418	1,550,381	-
Expenses										
Advertising	650	1,167	517	650	1,167	517	650	14,000	13,350	5%
Other Travel Expense	0	500	500	0	500	500	0	10,050	10,050	0%
Automobile Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	750	0%
Armored Car Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	2,000	0%
Cash (Over)/Short	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Ice Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,000	44,000	0%
Parking Expense	2,650	2,583	(67)	2,650	2,583	(67)	2,650	31,000	28,351	9%
Buidling / General Supplies	1,255	1,500	245	1,255	1,500	245	1,255	34,000	32,745	4%
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	0%
Computer Maintenance	5,640	6,851	1,211	5,640	6,851	1,211	5,640	82,256	76,616	7%
Credit card fees expense	512	100	(412)	512	100	(412)	512	80,500	79,988	1%
Dues & Subscriptions	769 1,935	1,096 3,290	327 1,355	769 1,935	1,096 3,290	327 1,355	769 1,935	13,650 57,750	12,881 55,815	6% 3%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense General expense	1,284	2,208	924	1,284	2,208	924	1,284	26,500	25,216	5%
Guest Relations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	900	0%
Insurance & Bonding	7,245	10,120	2,875	7,245	10,120	2,875	7,245	121,455	114,210	6%
Licenses and Permits	275	546	271	275	546	271	275	6,550	6,275	4%
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,388	690	9,698	10,388	690	9,698	124,666	114,968	8%
Meetings/Conferences	270	358	88	270	358	88	270	15,700	15,430	2%
Office Supplies	0	50	50	0	50	50	0	7,500	7,500	0%
Equipment Rental	875	875	0	875	875	0	875	10,500	9,625	8%
Cleaning Supplies	1,637	1,750	113	1,637	1,750	113	1,637	35,000	33,363	5%
Paper Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,000	31,000	0%
Printing	267	125	(142)	267	125	(142)	267	1,750	1,483	15%
Pest Control Expense	217	250	33	217	250	33	217	3,000	2,783	7%
Postage	159	200	41	159	200	41	159	1,750	1,591	9%
Security System	30	540	510	30	540	510	30	6,500	6,470	0%
Recruiting Expense	0	25	25	0	25	25	0	950	950	0%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	102	688	586	102	688	586	102	8,450	8,348	1%
Smallwares Snow Removal	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	2,000 250	2,000 250	0% 0%
Equipment Maintenance	1,382	1,500	118	1,382	1,500	118	1,382	30,000	28,618	5%
Internet - Phone	3,640	3,675	35	3,640	3,675	35	3,640	44,100	40,460	8%
Trash Removal	397	500	103	397	500	103	397	28,000	27,603	1%
Uniforms	899	350	(549)	899	350	(549)	899	8,750	7,851	10%
Utiltities	31,386	25,300	(6,086)	31,386	25,300	(6,086)	31,386	484,300	452,915	6%
Total Expenses	73,173	76,534	3,361	73,173	76,534	3,361	73,173	1,370,027	1,296,854	-
Total Departmental Expenses	170,210	217,222	47,012	17 0, 210	217,222	47,012	170,210	3,017,445	2,847,235	60

Cross Insurance Arena EXECUTIVE For the One Month Ending July 2024

				i the One Month Linan						
										% of
		Period To Date	е		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	9,329	12,070	2,741	9,329	12,070	2,741	9,329	125,520	116,191	7%
Part-Time Labor	510	1,750	1,240	510	1,750	1,240	510	23,000	22,490	2%
Employee Benefits	1,095	1,057	(38)	1,095	1,057	(38)	1,095	12,685	11,590	9%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,104	25,104	0%
401K	162	723	561	162	723	561	162	8,681	8,519	2%
Payroll Taxes	753	1,106	353	753	1,106	353	753	12,092	11,339	6%
Total Personnel Expenses	11,849	16,706	4,857	11,849	16,706	4,857	11,849	207,082	195,233	•
Expenses										
Other Travel Expense	0	250	250	0	250	250	0	5,000	5,000	0%
Dues & Subscriptions	144	150	6	144	150	6	144	1,800	1,656	8%
Meetings/Conferences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	2,000	0%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	0	50	50	0	50	50	0	650	650	0%
Total Expenses	144	450	306	144	450	306	144	9,700	9,556	
Total Departmental Expenses	11,993	17,156	5,163	11,993	17,156	5,163	11,993	216,782	204,789	

Cross Insurance Arena MARKETING For the One Month Ending July 2024

			1 01	the One Month Linah						
										% of
		Period To Date	е		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	5,654	7,314	1,660	5,654	7,314	1,660	5,654	76,073	70,419	7%
Employee Benefits	1,249	1,370	121	1,249	1,370	121	1,249	16,440	15,191	8%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,607	7,607	0%
401K	300	348	48	300	348	48	300	4,184	3,884	7%
Payroll Taxes	459	620	161	459	620	161	459	6,919	6,460	7%
Total Personnel Expenses	7,662	9,652	1,990	7,662	9,652	1,990	7,662	111,223	103,561	_
Expenses										
Advertising	650	1,167	517	650	1,167	517	650	14,000	13,350	5%
Other Travel Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	700	0%
Dues & Subscriptions	0	550	550	0	550	550	0	6,600	6,600	0%
Guest Relations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	0%
Meetings/Conferences	0	75	75	0	75	75	0	5,000	5,000	0%
Printing	267	125	(142)	267	125	(142)	267	1,500	1,233	18%
Total Expenses	917	1,967	1,050	917	1,967	1,050	917	28,950	28,033	_
Total Departmental Expenses	8,579	11,619	3,040	8,579	11,619	3,040	8,579	140,173	131,594	

Cross Insurance Arena FINANCE For the One Month Ending July 2024

			1 01	the One Month Endi						
										% of
		Period To Date	е		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										_
Salaries	9,207	16,720	7,513	9,207	16,720	7,513	9,207	173,874	164,667	5%
Employee Benefits	11	1,946	1,935	11	1,946	1,935	11	23,352	23,341	0%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,387	12,387	0%
401K	460	776	316	460	776	316	460	9,312	8,852	5%
Payroll Taxes	708	1,200	492	708	1,200	492	708	13,856	13,148	5%
Total Personnel Expenses	10,385	20,642	10,257	10,385	20,642	10,257	10,385	232,781	222,396	-
Expenses										
Other Travel Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	0%
Computer Maintenance	3,351	4,000	649	3,351	4,000	649	3,351	48,050	44,699	7%
Meetings/Conferences	0	118	118	0	118	118	0	2,800	2,800	0%
Recruiting Expense	0	25	25	0	25	25	0	750	750	0%
Total Expenses	3,351	4,251	900	3,351	4,251	900	3,351	53,400	50,049	-
Total Departmental Expenses	13,736	24,893	11,157	13,736	24,893	11,157	13,736	286,181	272,445	

Cross Insurance Arena BOX OFFICE For the One Month Ending July 2024

			1011	ne One Month Linan						
								% of		
		Period To Date	e		Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses		J	<u> </u>							
Salaries	4,615	6,250	1,635	4,615	6,250	1,635	4,615	65,000	60,385	7%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Part-Time Labor	1,105	1,000	(105)	1,105	1,000	(105)	1,105	40,000	38,895	3%
Employee Benefits	1,216	1,147	`(69)	1,216	1,147	`(69)	1,216	13,771	12,555	9%
401K	231	297	66	231	297	66	231	3,575	3,344	6%
Payroll Taxes	441	790	349	441	790	349	441	9,471	9,030	5%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(20,000)	(20,000)	0%
Total Personnel Expenses	7,609	9,484	1,875	7,609	9,484	1,875	7,609	111,817	104,208	-
Expenses										
Armored Car Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	2,000	0%
Cash (Over)/Short	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Buidling / General Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	0%
Credit card fees expense	453	100	(353)	453	100	(353)	453	500	47	91%
Meetings/Conferences	0	165	165	0	165	165	0	2,000	2,000	0%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	0	50	50	0	50	50	0	650	650	0%
Total Expenses	453	315	(138)	453	315	(138)	453	6,650	6,197	-
Total Departmental Expenses	8,061	9,799	1,738	8,061	9,799	1,738	8,061	118,467	110,406	

Cross Insurance Arena OPERATIONS For the One Month Ending July 2024

										% of
	Period To Date			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget	
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	14,924	19,310	4,386	14,924	19,310	4,386	14,924	200,809	185,885	7%
Part-Time Labor	2,378	3,000	622	2,378	3,000	622	2,378	120,000	117,622	2%
Outside Payroll Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Employee Benefits	8,631	5,003	(3,628)	8,631	5,003	(3,628)	8,631	60,034	51,403	14%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,558	8,558	0%
401K	612	872	260	612	872	260	612	10,468	9,856	6%
Payroll Taxes	1,299	1,785	486	1,299	1,785	486	1,299	29,221	27,922	4%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(90,000)	(90,000)	0%
Total Personnel Expenses	27,844	29,970	2,126	27,844	29,970	2,126	27,844	339,090	311,246	-
Expenses										
Ice Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,000	44,000	0%
Building / General Supplies	949	1,000	51	949	1,000	51	949	25,000	24,051	4%
Maintenance Expense	1,935	3,040	1,105	1,935	3,040	1,105	1,935	36,500	34,565	5%
General expense	1,284	2,208	924	1,284	2,208	924	1,284	26,500	25,216	5%
Cleaning Supplies	1,637	1,750	113	1,637	1,750	113	1,637	35,000	33,363	5%
Pest Control Expense	217	250	33	217	250	33	217	3,000	2,783	7%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	51	163	112	51	163	112	51	1,950	1,899	3%
Repairs Expense	1,382	1,500	118	1,382	1,500	118	1,382	30,000	28,618	5%
Trash Removal	397	500	103	397	500	103	397	28,000	27,603	1%
Uniforms	553	0	(553)	553	0	(553)	553	750	197	74%
Total Expenses	8,645	10,411	1,766	8,645	10,411	1,766	8,645	231,700	223,055	-
Total Departmental Expenses	36,489	40,381	3,892	36,489	40,381	3,892	36,489	570,790	534,301	

Cross Insurance Arena EVENT SERVICES For the One Month Ending July 2024

			101	tille Offe Worth Effair					% of	
		Period To Date			Year To Date	1			Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	16,154	20,360	4,206	16,154	20,360	4,206	16,154	211,775	195,621	8%
Part-Time Labor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800,000	800,000	0%
Outside Payroll Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Employee Benefits	3,269	6,718	3,449	3,269	6,718	3,449	3,269	80,626	77,357	4%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,000	9,000	0%
401K	346	920	574	346	920	574	346	11,040	10,694	3%
Payroll Taxes	1,154	1,629	475	1,154	1,629	475	1,154	87,690	86,536	1%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(857,000)	(857,000)	0%
Total Personnel Expenses	20,924	29,627	8,703	20,924	29,627	8,703	20,924	343,131	322,207	
Expenses										
Buidling / General Supplies	306	500	194	306	500	194	306	7,500	7,194	4%
Security Systems	30	540	510	30	540	510	30	6,500	6,470	0%
Dues & Subscriptions	625	396	(229)	625	396	(229)	625	4,750	4,125	13%
Meetings/Conferences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,150	3,150	0%
Relocation Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	0	108	108	0	108	108	0	1,300	1,300	0%
Uniforms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	0%
Total Expenses	961	1,544	583	961	1,544	583	961	24,200	23,239	-
Total Departmental Expenses	21,885	31,171	9,286	21,885	31,171	9,286	21,885	367,331	345,446	

Cross Insurance Arena GROUP SALES For the One Month Ending July 2024

				or the One Month Endi					% of	
	Period To Date				Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
•	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	3,731	5,499	1,768	3,731	5,499	1,768	3,731	57,197	53,466	7%
Employee Benefits	(724)	1,368	2,092	(724)	1,368	2,092	(724)	16,433	17,157	-4%
401K	0	238	238	0	238	238	0	2,860	2,860	0%
Payroll Taxes	285	445	160	285	445	160	285	4,660	4,375	6%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Total Personnel Expenses	3,293	7,550	4,257	3,293	7,550	4,257	3,293	81,150	77,857	
Expenses										
Guest Relations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150	0%
Total Expenses	0	50	50	0	50	50	0	800	800	-
Total Departmental Expenses	3,293	7,600	4,307	3,293	7,600	4,307	3,293	81,950	78,657	

Cross Insurance Arena ADVERTISING/SPONSORSHIP For the One Month Ending July 2024

								% of		
		Period To Date			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Expenses										
Other Travel Expense	0	250	250	0	250	250	0	3,500	3,500	0%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	0	250	250	0	250	250	0	6,250	6,250	0%
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250	0%
Total Expenses	0	500	500	0	500	500	0	10,000	10,000	_
Total Departmental Expenses	0	500	500	0	500	500	0	10,000	10,000	

Cross Insurance Arena FOOD AND BEVERAGE For the One Month Ending July 2024

										% of
	Period To Date			Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget	
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	Achieved
Personnel Expenses										
Salaries	5,767	12,083	6,316	5,767	12,083	6,316	5,767	125,696	119,929	5%
Part-Time Labor	0	1,000	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	0	432,600	432,600	0%
Outside Payroll Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240,000	240,000	0%
Employee Benefits	1,172	2,372	1,200	1,172	2,372	1,200	1,172	28,472	27,300	4%
Incentive Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,759	7,759	0%
401K	0	555	555	0	555	555	0	6,672	6,672	0%
Payroll Taxes	532	1,047	515	532	1,047	515	532	49,945	49,413	1%
Allocated to Events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(670,000)	(670,000)	0%
Total Personnel Expenses	7,472	17,057	9,585	7,472	17,057	9,585	7,472	221,144	213,672	
Expenses										
Other Travel Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	350	0%
Cash (Over)/Short	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Not Budgeted
Computer Maintenance	2,290	2,851	562	2,290	2,851	562	2,290	34,206	31,917	7%
Credit card fees expense	60	0	(60)	60	0	(60)	60	80,000	79,940	0%
Dues & Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250	0%
R&M/Equip. Fund Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	0%
Licenses and Permits	76	88	12	76	88	12	76	1,050	974	7%
Meetings/Conferences	30	0	(30)	30	0	(30)	30	250	220	12%
Paper Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,000	31,000	0%
Recruiting Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	0%
Cell Phone/Telephone/Data Lines	51	109	58	51	109	58	51	1,300	1,249	4%
Smallwares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	2,000	0%
Uniforms	346	350	4	346	350	4	346	7,000	6,654	5%
Total Expenses	2,852	3,398	546	2,852	3,398	546	2,852	172,606	169,754	-
Total Departmental Expenses	10,324	20,455	10,131	10,324	20,455	10,131	10,324	393,750	383,426	

Cross Insurance Arena OVERHEAD For the One Month Ending July 2024

					g ca., _c					% of	
	Period To Date				Year To Date				Annual	Annual Budget	
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Annual Budget	Budget Var	•	
Expenses											
Automobile Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	750	0%	
Parking Expense	2,650	2,583	(67)	2,650	2,583	(67)	2,650	31,000	28,351	9%	
Prof Fees - Deferred Comp. Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	0%	
Insurance & Bonding	7,245	10,120	2,875	7,245	10,120	2,875	7,245	121,455	114,210	6%	
Licenses and Permits	199	458	259	199	458	259	199	5,500	5,301	4%	
Management Fee Expense	9,698	10,388	690	9,698	10,388	690	9,698	124,666	114,968	8%	
Office Supplies	0	50	50	0	50	50	0	7,500	7,500	0%	
Equipment Rental	875	875	0	875	875	0	875	10,500	9,625	8%	
Postage	159	200	41	159	200	41	159	1,750	1,591	9%	
Internet - Phone	3,640	3,675	35	3,640	3,675	35	3,640	44,100	40,460	8%	
Utiltities	31,386	25,300	(6,086)	31,386	25,300	(6,086)	31,386	484,300	452,915	6%	
Total Expenses	55,850	53,649	(2,201)	55,850	53,649	(2,201)	55,850	832,021	776,171	-	
Total Departmental Expenses	55,850	53,649	(2,201)	55,850	53,649	(2,201)	55,850	832,021	776,171		

Cross Insurance Arena OTHER INCOME For the One Month Ending July 2024

										% of
	Period To Date					Year To Dat	е		Annual Budget	
	Actual	Actual Curr Budget Budget Var			Actual	Curr Budget Budget Var		Annual Budget Budget Var		Achieved
OTHER INCOME Advertising Sponsorship Inco Premium Seat Income Rink Program Revenue Other revenue TOTAL OTHER INCOME	44,073 10,541 0 3,563 58,177	44,802 14,087 0 350 59,239	(729) (3,546) 0 3,213 (1,062)		44,073 10,541 0 3,563 58,177	44,802 14,087 0 350 59,239	(729) (3,546) 0 3,213 (1,062)	537,625 169,094 20,000 48,000 774,719	(493,552) (158,553) (20,000) (44,437) (716,542)	8% 6% 0% 7% 8%



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-009 **Agenda Date:** 9/19/2024 **Agenda #:** 4.

Agenda Item Request:

Acceptance of Events Reports from March through July of 2024.

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Jim Gailey, County Manager

The General Manager will take the Trustees through the various events reports discussing the shows and other events held at the arena.

Presentation: Yes



EVENT REPORTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED

MARCH 31, 2024

OAK VIEW GROUP

H. ABATE

K. HILSGEN

J. McGARR

G. O'DELL

K. VASKE

Submitted by: Mark Eddy, Director of Finance



INDEX

EVENT INCOME STATEMENT			
ALL EVENTS			
INDIVIDUAL EVENT INCOME STATEMENTS			
HOCKEY	3		
MINOR	4		
TRADE SHOWS	6		
HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS	7		

All Events For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

	Period To Date			Year To Date			
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	
Number of Events	15	13	2	89	77	12	
Paid Tickets	51,463	39,200	12,263	270,775	202,600	68,175	
Turnstile General	41,741	35,350	6,391	230,487	181,450	49,037	
RENTAL INCOME							
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	789,664	562,160	227,504	7,662,858	5,056,830	2,606,028	
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE	0	0	0	0	3,500	(3,500)	
RENT BILLED	87,709	59,300	28,409	613,478	511,480	101,998	
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	877,372	621,460	255,912	8,276,335	5,571,810	2,704,525	
PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(784,523)	(562,160)	(222,363)	(7,748,781)	(5,018,580)	(2,730,201)	
Service Income Billed:							
Change Over - Setup Billed	6,072	4,000	(2,072)	45,078	14,127	30,951	
Secuirty	3,150	0	(3,150)	57,773	20,250	37,523	
Policy EMT Billed	9,305	4,575	(4,730)	70,751	27,445	43,306	
Stagehands Billed	59,646	30,400	(29,246)	389,444	352,428	37,016	
Event Staff Billed	29,962	23,800	(6,162)	193,603	107,269	86,334	
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	2,972	0	(2,972)	23,458	15,564	7,894	
Box Office Fee	906	0	(906)	1,915	0	1,915	
Advertising Billed	0	0	0	62,586	71,200	(8,614)	
Cleaning billed	11,525	6,785	(4,740)	66,339	32,995	33,344	
Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal	0	0	0	2,013	1,620	393	
Event Insurance billed	0	0	0	219	0	219	
Group Sales Commission Billed	0	96	96	12,609	19,608	(6,999)	
Equipment Rental Billed	777	150	(627)	21,099	26,275	(5,176)	
Production Billed	25,860	0	(25,860)	49,183	16,464	32,719	
Event Catering Billed	38,060	23,950	(14,110)	201,275	127,750	73,525	
Credit Card Fees Billed	3,427	2,895	(532)	20,641	23,072	(2,431)	
Internet/Phone Billed	0	54	54	1,450	1,904	(454)	
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Billed:	191,663	96,705	(94,958)	1,219,438	857,971	361,467	

	Expense

CHANGEOVER WAGES	3,484	2,590	(894)	20,300	16,080	4,220
OPERATIONS WAGES	4,958	3,850	(1,108)	40,253	25,484	14,769
CONTRACTED SECURITY	7,522	7,000	(522)	93,825	62,180	31,645
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	7,495	6,550	(945)	57,089	42,725	14,364
EMT EXPENSE	6,896	3,680	(3,216)	55,172	31,185	23,987
STAGEHANDS WAGES	53,445	32,900	(20,545)	343,761	322,680	21,081
EVENT STAFF WAGES	55,366	45,080	(10,286)	298,589	242,390	56,199
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	5,308	4,200	(1,108)	23,902	21,125	2,777
Advertising Expense	0	0	0	74,216	81,850	(7,634)
CLEANING WAGES	33,963	31,500	(2,463)	185,686	162,870	22,816
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	0	56	56	4,930	4,813	117
Equipment Rental	779	0	(779)	16,885	18,150	(1,265)
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	28,644	1,800	(26,844)	66,857	31,665	35,192
Event Catering Expense	37,848	23,950	(13,898)	197,487	129,600	67,887
Group sales expense	0	0	0	0	1,560	(1,560)
Credit card fees expense	3,161	2,585	(576)	21,831	15,685	6,146
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
·	-					
Total Expensed:	248,872	165,741	(83,131)	1,513,350	1,228,042	285,308
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(57,209)	(69,036)	(11,827)	(293,912)	(370,071)	76,159
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	35,641	(9,736)	45,377	233,642	183,159	50,483
Platinum	360	0	360	48,882	0	48,882
Facility Fee	44,675	25,200	19,475	462,387	281,290	181,097
Suite Revenues	0	800	(800)	15,852	12,250	3,602
Ticket Convenience Fee	28,673	12,060	16,613	319,714	252,865	66,849
Promoter Share	(5,008)	0	5,008	(84,584)	(51,177)	33,407
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	442,474	337,200	105,274	2,530,390	1,940,238	590,152
Cost Of Sales	110,130	85,858	24,272	631,224	486,586	144,638
Taxes	-	24,975	(24,975)	-	143,704	(143,704)
Promoter/Team Share	73,832	64,000	9,832	362,743	344,236	18,507
Labor	94,236	44,000	50,236	548,177	228,530	319,647
Net Concessions	164,276	118,367	45,909	988,246	737,182	251,064
Service Revenues						
Service Charges	43,308	3,200	40,108	260,607	13,600	247,007
Novelties						
Gross Sales	3,353	0	3,353	60,560	60,552	8
Promo Share	1,676	0	1,676	27,340	12,939	14,401
Net Novelties	1,676	0	1,676	33,220	39,217	(5,997)
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	209,260	121,567	87,693	1,282,073	789,999	492,074
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	313,600	149,891	163,709	2,277,966	1,468,386	809,580

Regular Season Hockey For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

Part	Event Code:	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
Members Members Members Members 18-12 18-12-12 18												
Marcher of Perfect	Event Date:	March 5 2024	March 8 2024	March 15, 2024	-	-	March 22, 2024	March 23, 2024	March 24, 2024			
Part Hickets				•				•		Total	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Turnstile Month	Number of Events	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	0
Turnstile General 4,051 3,057 3,351 3,322 2,595 2,646 2,396 3,081 24,899 21,209 3,699 3,699 1,005	Paid Tickets	5 223	3 935	4 287	4 456	3 745	3 489	4 384	4 363	33 882	25 200	8 682
NATIAL INCOME Script Scr												
MACHINE Service MACHINE Service Serv		,	.,	.,		,	, ,	,	.,	,	,	,,,,,
PATH BILLED 5,600 5,600 7,435 10,056 9,345 9,080 9,081 7,072 4,820 22,272 PATH PRIVATING AFTER TAXIS 6,239 7,536 8,655 8,988 7,672 7,470 8,7164 8,643 34,552 0,6560 12,742 TERRAT CHARGES 16,679 69,536) (79,220 79,220 79,020 67,327 (64,381) 77,180 74,050 567,520 462,160 105,360 TERRAT CHARGES 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 PRODUCTION BILLED 1,000 1,		-										
Part		,	,	-,	-,-		. ,	,	,	,	. ,	,
Service Income Billate Production Billate Pro												
Production Billed	NET REVENUE AT TER TAXES	02,333	75,130	80,033	83,082	70,072	73,470	87,104	64,013	034,332	300,300	127,032
Production Billed	TENANT CHARGES	(56,799)	(69,536)	(79,220)	(79,026)	(67,327)	(64,381)	(77,180)	(74,050)	(567,520)	(462,160)	(105,360)
Production Billed	SERVICE INCOME BILLED											
Event Staff Billed		0	0	0	0	50	0	0	10	60	0	60
Group Siels Commission Billed		2,699	2,493	2,493	3,414	2,493	2,493	2,903		21,481	23,400	
Event Catefring Billed	Event Staff Billed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit Card Fees Billed 10 230 173 127 193 141 122 156 1,151 1,920 709 779 770	Group Sales Commission Billed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	(96)
Value Valu	Event Catering Billed	1,246	4,218	6,077	3,264	3,209	6,181	4,546	3,899	32,640	22,000	10,640
Contracted Security												
Contracted Security	Total Billed:	3,955	6,941	8,743	6,805	5,945	8,815	7,571	6,558	55,333	47,416	7,917
Police		_										
EMT Expense 430 430 430 490 450 491 450 430 430 450 3,540 3,680 140 140 141 354 375 499 318 3,243 3,260 (643) 358 3,447 2,744 2,744 3,366 2,571 2,744 3,089 2,744 2,240 24,800 1,960 1	·											
Operations wages 224 611 449 414 354 375 499 318 3,243 2,600 (643) Stagehand Wages 2,847 2,744 2,744 3,365 2,571 2,744 3,089 2,744 22,800 24,800 1,960 Event Tidket Seller Wages 1,863 3,785 3,840 3,645 4,439 4,166 3,100 2,910 2,77.88 26,080 1,660 Event Tidket Seller Wages 305 391 405 447 242 273 331 99 2,473 2,400 (73) Group sales expense 0												
Stagehand Warges 2,847 2,744 2,744 3,356 2,571 2,744 3,089 2,744 22,840 24,800 1,960 Event Staff Warges 1,863 3,785 3,840 3,645 4,439 4,166 3,100 2,910 27,748 26,080 (1,668) Event Ticket Seller Warges 3,107 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,368 2,272 2,820 2,1847 21,600 (247) Cleaning Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•											
Event Staff Wages 1,863 3,785 3,840 3,645 4,439 4,166 3,100 2,910 27,748 26,080 1,668 2,600 1,068 2,000 1,068 2,000 1,068 2,000 1,068 2,000 1,068 2,000												
EVENT TICKET Seller Wages 305 391 405 427 242 273 331 99 2,473 2,400 (73) Cleaning Expense 3,107 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,368 2,272 2,820 2,1847 21,600 (247) Group sales expense 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
Cleaning Expense 3,107 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,820 2,368 2,272 2,820 21,847 21,600 (247)	-											
Group sales expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 56 56 PRODUCTION EXPENSE 0 300 300 300 300 300 2,00 1,260 1,060 1,000<	•											
PRODUCTION EXPENSE 0 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 2,100 1,800 (300) 2,000 1,800 (300) 2,000 1,800 (300) 2,000 1,800 (300) 2,000 1,800 (300) 2,000 (1,064) 2,000 (1,064) 2,000 (1,064) 2,000 (1,064) 1,125 108 138 1,020 1,760 740 <												
Event Catering Expense 1,246 4,218 6,077 3,264 3,209 6,181 4,546 3,899 32,640 22,000 (10,640) Credit card fees expense 9 203 153 113 171 125 108 138 1,020 1,760 740 Total Expensed: 11,259 16,342 18,458 15,960 16,487 16,982 15,387 14,967 125,842 119,656 (6,186) Net Service Income/(Loss): (7,304) (9,402) (9,715) (9,154) (10,542) (8,167) (7,817) (8,409) (70,509) (72,240) 1,731 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1,704) (3,802) (2,280) 902 (1,197) 922 2,167 1,554 (3,437) (27,440) 24,003 Facility Fee 6,165 4,868 5,369 5,254 5,057 4,476 4,995 4,708 40,892 25,200 15,692 Suite Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td>												
Credit card fees expense 9 203 153 113 171 125 108 138 1,020 1,760 740 Total Expensed: 11,259 16,342 18,458 15,960 16,487 16,982 15,387 14,967 125,842 119,656 (6,186) Net Service Income/(Loss): (7,304) (9,402) (9,715) (9,154) (10,542) (8,167) (7,817) (8,409) (70,509) (72,240) 1,731 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1,704) (3,802) (2,280) 902 (1,197) 922 2,167 1,554 (3,437) (27,440) 24,003 Facility Fee 6,165 4,868 5,369 5,254 5,057 4,476 4,995 4,708 40,892 25,200 15,692 Suite Revenue 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1,246</td><td></td><td></td><td>3,264</td><td>3,209</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		1,246			3,264	3,209						
Net Service Income/(Loss): (7,304) (9,402) (9,715) (9,154) (10,542) (8,167) (7,817) (8,409) (70,509) (72,240) 1,731 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1,704) (3,802) (2,280) 902 (1,197) 922 2,167 1,554 (3,437) (27,440) 24,003 Facility Fee 6,165 4,868 5,369 5,254 5,057 4,476 4,995 4,708 40,892 25,200 15,692 Suite Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					113		125	108	138	1,020		740
DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1,704) (3,802) (2,280) 902 (1,197) 922 2,167 1,554 (3,437) (27,440) 24,003 Facility Fee 6,165 4,868 5,369 5,254 5,057 4,476 4,995 4,708 40,892 25,200 15,692 Suite Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 800 (800) Ticket Convenience Fee 135 1,371 1,194 1,280 1,402 983 1,189 1,241 8,795 11,640 (2,845) ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,855 (26 Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867	Total Expensed:	11,259	16,342	18,458	15,960	16,487	16,982	15,387	14,967	125,842	119,656	(6,186)
Facility Fee 6,165 4,868 5,369 5,254 5,057 4,476 4,995 4,708 40,892 25,200 15,692 Suite Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 800 (800) Ticket Convenience Fee 135 1,371 1,194 1,280 1,402 983 1,189 1,241 8,795 11,640 (2,845) ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,856 (20,845)	Net Service Income/(Loss):	(7,304)	(9,402)	(9,715)	(9,154)	(10,542)	(8,167)	(7,817)	(8,409)	(70,509)	(72,240)	1,731
Suite Revenue 0 <	DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(1,704)	(3,802)	(2,280)	902	(1,197)	922	2,167	1,554	(3,437)	(27,440)	24,003
Ticket Convenience Fee 135 1,371 1,194 1,280 1,402 983 1,189 1,241 8,795 11,640 (2,845) ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,856 Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867	Facility Fee	6,165	4,868	5,369	5,254	5,057	4,476	4,995	4,708	40,892		15,692
ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,856 Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867			-			-						
Concessions- General Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,856 Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867	Ticket Convenience Fee	135	1,371	1,194	1,280	1,402	983	1,189	1,241	8,795	11,640	(2,845)
Gross Sales 17,993 49,165 48,721 49,461 44,633 42,687 38,436 41,761 332,856 288,000 44,856 Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
Cost Of Sales 5,255 11,793 11,454 12,114 10,863 9,792 9,023 10,306 80,601 73,330 (7,271) Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
Labor 3,313 11,644 10,368 12,136 5,919 10,645 8,035 8,195 70,255 34,400 (35,855) Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
Team Share 3,025 9,185 9,727 10,507 8,840 7,613 6,885 7,900 63,681 64,000 319 Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
Net Concessions 6,400 16,542 17,171 14,703 19,012 14,637 14,492 15,361 118,319 94,940 23,379 Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
Service Income 290 5,525 5,602 4,827 4,826 5,581 4,088 4,327 35,067 3,200 31,867												
	iver concessions	0,400	10,542	17,171	14,/03	19,012	14,637	14,492	15,361	118,319	94,940	23,379
EVENT OPERATING INCOME 11,286 24,505 27,056 26,965 29,100 26,600 26,932 27,190 199,635 108,340 91,295	Service Income	290	5,525	5,602	4,827	4,826	5,581	4,088	4,327	35,067	3,200	31,867
	EVENT OPERATING INCOME	11,286	24,505	27,056	26,965	29,100	26,600	26,932	27,190	199,635	108,340	91,295

3

Minor Concerts For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

Event Code: 04

Event Name: Event Date:	Dropkick Murphys March 12, 2024		
_	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	0	1
Paid Tickets	2,094	0	2,094
Turnstile General	1,924	0	1,924
RENTAL INCOME			
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	108,879	0	108,879
RENT BILLED	0	0	0
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	108,879	0	108,879
TENANT CHARGES	(133,239)	0	(133,239)
Service Income Billed:			
Change Over - Setup Billed	998	0	998
Security Billed	3,150	0	3,150
Policy EMT Billed	2,125	0	2,125
Stagehands Billed	17,884	0	17,884
Event Staff Billed	6,186	0	6,186
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	575	0	575 777
Equipment Rental Billed Cleaning billed	777 2,080	0	777 2,080
Production Billed	25,600	0	25,600
Event Catering Billed	5,138	0	5,138
•	242	0	242
Credit Card Fees Billed OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
	0	0	
Total Billed:	64,756	0	64,756

Less: Service Expense

CHANGEOVER WAGES	778	0	778
OPERATIONS WAGES	234	0	234
CONTRACTED SECURITY	2,896	0	2,896
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	710	0	710
EMT EXPENSE	1,064	0	1,064
STAGEHANDS WAGES	14,461	0	14,461
Equipment Rental	779	0	779
EVENT STAFF WAGES	6,065	0	6,065
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	387	0	387
CLEANING WAGES	2,208	0	2,208
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	25,787	0	25,787
Event Catering Expense	4,926	0	4,926
Credit card fees expense	333	0	333
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	60,629	0	60,629
Net Service Income/(Loss):	4,127	0	4,127
-			
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(20,234)	0	(20,234)
Facility Fee	6,657	0	6,657
Promoter Share Facility Fees	(2,874)	0	(2,874)
Ticket Convenience Fee	11,315	0	11,315
Promoter Share Convenience Fo	(5,008)	0	(5,008)
Platinum Revenue	360	0	360
Gross Sales	38,969	0	38,969
Taxes	0	0	0
Cost Of Sales	9,020	0	9,020
Labor	8,725	0	8,725
Service Charges	(5,025)	0	(5,025)
Team/Promo share	10,150	0	10,150
Net Concessions	16,100	0	16,100
Novelties	2.252	•	2.252
Gross Sales	3,353	0	3,353
Promo Share	1,676	0	1,676
Net Novelties	1,676	0	1,676
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	17,776	0	17,776
<u>-</u>			
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	7,992	0	7,992

Trade Shows For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

Event Code: 04

Event Name:	Maine Hospitality
Event Date:	March 25-27, 2024

Event Code.	04		
Event Name:	Maine Hospitality		
Event Date:	March 25-27, 2024		
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	3	2	1
Paid Tickets	0	0	0
Turnstile General	200	150	50
RENTAL INCOME			
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	0	0	0
RENT BILLED	10,000	2,500	7,500
Gross Revenue	10,000	2,500	7,500
TENANT CHARGES	0	0	0
Service Income Billed:			
Change Over - Setup Billed	1,860	1,000	860
Policy EMT Billed	0	0	0
Stagehands Billed	8,425	1,750	6,675
Event Staff Billed	2,988	2,800	188
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	0	0	0
Cleaning billed	800	485	315
-			
Equipment Rental Billed	0	150	(150)
Credit Card Fees Billed	0	0	0
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
Total Billed:	14,355	6,239	8,116
Less: Service Expense			
0	0	_	0
CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES	300	500	(200)
Security Billed	448	0	448
STAGEHANDS WAGES	6,529	3,300	3,229
EVENT STAFF WAGES	3,092	1,000	2,092
CHANGEOVER WAGES	583	710	(127)
CLEANING WAGES	0	300	(300)
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	11,235	5,810	5,425
Net Service Income/(Loss):	3,120	429	2,691
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	13,120	2,929	10,191
Concessions- General		_	_
Gross Sales	0	0	0
Cost Of Sales Labor	0 178	0	170
Taxes	0	0	178
Team/Promo share	0	0	0
Net Concessions	(178)		(178)
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	12,942	2,929	10,013
LVLINT OPERATING INCOIVE	12,942	2,323	10,013

High School Sports For the Nine Months Ending March 2024

Event Code: Event Name: Event Date:	02 HS Basketball March 2, 2024 Actual	03 High School Hockey March 6, 2024 Actual	04 High School Hockey March 9, 2024 Actual	Total	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	1	1	3	3	0
Paid Tickets	9,982	2,570	2,935	15,487	14,000	1,487
Turnstile General	9,359	2,471	2,928	14,758	14,000	758
RENTAL INCOME						
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	73,865	17,835	21,565	113,265	100,000	13,265
RENT BILLED NET REVENUE	7,387 81,252	1,750 19,585		10,637 123,902	12,000 112,000	(1,364) 11,902
TENANT CHARGES	(44,364)	(18,783) (20,617)	(83,764)	(100,000)	16,236
Service Income Billed:						
Change Over - Setup Billed	1,540	880	794	3,214	3,000	214
Policy EMT Billed	4,369	1,398		7,181	4,575	2,606
Stagehands Billed	4,583	3,348		11,855	5,250	6,605
Event Staff Billed Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	9,958 1,220	5,232 552		20,788 2,397	21,000 0	(212) 2,397
Box Office Fee	741	74		906	0	906
Cleaning billed	4,018	2,145		8,645	6,300	2,345
Production Billed	100	50		200	0	200
Event Catering Billed	0	0	0	0	1,950	(1,950)
Credit Card Fees Billed OTHER SERVICES BILLED	1,236 0	342 0		2,034 0	975 0	1,059 0
Total Billed:	27,765	14,021		57,220	43,050	14,170
Less: Service Expense						
CHANGEOVER WAGES	762	0		762	600	162
CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES Security Billed	346 0	160 1,408		1,181 1,408	750 0	431 1,408
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	1,119	568		2,526	1,950	576
EMT EXPENSE	982	696		2,292	0	2,292
STAGEHANDS WAGES	3,636	3,560		9,615	4,800	4,815
EVENT STAFF WAGES	9,364	3,683	5,415	18,461	18,000	461
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	1,082	766		2,448	1,800	648
CLEANING WAGES	4,212	2,848		9,908	9,600	308
PRODUCTION EXPENSE Event Catering Expense	600 0	157 0	0	757 0	0 1,950	757 (1,950)
Credit card fees expense	1,102	303		1,808	825	983
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	23,205	14,148	13,813	51,166	40,275	10,891
Net Service Income/(Loss):	4,559	(127	1,621	6,054	2,775	3,279
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	41,447	675	4,070	46,192	14,775	31,417
Ticket Convenience Fee	7,003	550	1,009	8,562	420	8,142
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	42,719	14,050		70,459	49,200	21,259
Cost Of Sales Labor	12,441 7,369	4,095 4,103		20,509 15,079	12,528 9,600	7,981 5,479
Service Charges	1,905	4,103		3,178	9,000	3,178
Net Concessions	24,813	6,494		38,049	23,427	14,622
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	73,264	7,718	11,820	92,803	38,622	54,181
	-			•		•



EVENT REPORTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED

APRIL 30, 2024

OAK VIEW GROUP

H. ABATE

K. HILSGEN

J. McGARR

G. O'DELL

K. VASKE

Submitted by: Mark Eddy, Director of Finance



INDEX

EVENT INCOME STATEMENT		
ALL EVENTS	1	
INDIVIDUAL EVENT INCOME STATEMENTS		
HOCKEY	3	
PLAYOFF HOCKEY	4	
COMEDY	5	
CO-PRO WATERFRONT CONCERTS	7	
TRADE SHOWS	9	

All Events For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

	Period To Date			Year To Date			
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	
						_	
Number of Events	12	8	4	101	85	16	
Paid Tickets	33,120	15,300	17,820	303,895	217,900	85,995	
Turnstile General	27,521	14,400	13,121	258,008	195,850	62,158	
RENTAL INCOME							
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	1,137,383	384,040	753,343	8,800,241	5,440,870	3,359,371	
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE	0	0	, 0	0	3,500	(3,500)	
RENT BILLED	82,143	52,550	29,593	695,621	564,030	131,591	
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	1,219,526	436,590	782,936	9,495,862	6,008,400	3,487,462	
PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(1,184,001)	(384,040)	(799,961)	(8,966,507)	(5,402,620)	(3,563,887)	
Service Income Billed:							
Change Over - Setup Billed	4,674	1,000	(3,674)	49,752	14,587	35,165	
Secuirty	8,118	0	(8,118)	65,891	20,250	45,641	
Policy EMT Billed	11,358	0	(11,358)	82,109	27,445	54,664	
Stagehands Billed	53,640	19,350	(34,290)	443,084	371,778	71,306	
Event Staff Billed	25,216	7,000	(18,216)	218,820	114,269	104,551	
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	2,400	1,950	(450)	25,858	17,514	8,344	
Box Office Fee	0	0	0	1,915	0	1,915	
Advertising Billed	8,244	1,750	(6,494)	70,830	72,950	(2,120)	
Cleaning billed	5,290	5,000	(290)	71,630	37,995	33,635	
Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal	415	400	(15)	2,428	2,020	408	
Event Insurance billed	0	0	0	219	0	219	
Group Sales Commission Billed	0	1,174	1,174	12,609	20,782	(8,173)	
Equipment Rental Billed	1,084	750	(334)	22,183	27,025	(4,842)	
Production Billed	2,432	1,000	(1,432)	51,615	17,464	34,151	
Event Catering Billed	23,262	11,500	(11,762)	224,537	139,250	85,287	
Credit Card Fees Billed	2,543	1,510	(1,033)	23,184	24,582	(1,398)	
Internet/Phone Billed	200	175	(25)	1,650	2,079	(429)	
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Billed:	148,877	52,559	(96,318)	1,368,315	909,990	458,325	

		_	
DCC.	Carvi	COLV	pense

CHANGEOVER WAGES	2,041	1,320	(721)	22,341	17,400	4,941
OPERATIONS WAGES	5,077	2,550	(2,527)	45,329	28,034	17,295
CONTRACTED SECURITY	13,032	9,750	(3,282)	106,857	71,930	34,927
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	7,445	2,000	(5,445)	64,534	44,725	19,809
EMT EXPENSE	7,164	3,845	(3,319)	62,336	35,030	27,306
STAGEHANDS WAGES	48,322	18,250	(30,072)	392,083	340,930	51,153
EVENT STAFF WAGES	35,568	17,020	(18,548)	334,157	259,410	74,747
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	3,680	1,675	(2,005)	27,581	22,800	4,781
Advertising Expense	8,244	1,750	(6,494)	82,460	83,600	(1,140)
CLEANING WAGES	23,004	11,900	(11,104)	208,690	174,770	33,920
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	0	14	14	4,930	4,827	103
Equipment Rental	967	500	(467)	17,851	18,650	(799)
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	5,895	800	(5,095)	72,752	32,465	40,287
Event Catering Expense	22,579	11,500	(11,079)	220,066	141,100	78,966
Group sales expense	0	450	450	0	2,010	(2,010)
Credit card fees expense	2,361	840	(1,521)	24,192	16,525	7,667
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	185,378	84,164	(101,214)	1,698,729	1,312,206	386,523
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(36,501)	(31,605)	4,896	(330,413)	(402,216)	71,803
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(976)	20,945	(21,921)	198,941	203,564	(4,623)
Platinum	6,157	0	6,157	55,039	0	55,039
Facility Fee	57,882	33,300	24,582	520,270	314,590	205,680
Suite Revenues	785	0	785	16,637	12,450	4,187
Ticket Convenience Fee	89,922	29,863	60,059	409,637	282,728	126,909
Promoter Share	(29,976)	(3,060)	26,916	(114,560)	(53,897)	60,663
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	411,097	134,500	276,597	2,941,487	2,074,738	866,749
Cost Of Sales	95,975	34,249	61,726	727,199	520,835	206,364
Taxes	-	9,963	(9,963)	-	153,667	(153,667)
Promoter/Team Share	74,628	16,000	58,628	437,371	360,236	77,135
Labor	85,679	17,950	67,729	633,856	246,480	387,376
Net Concessions	154,815	56,338	98,477	1,143,061	793,520	349,541
Service Revenues						
Service Charges	44,055	800	43,255	304,662	14,400	290,262
Service charges	44,033	300	43,233	304,002	14,400	230,202
Novelties						
Gross Sales	18,962	3,000	15,962	79,522	63,552	15,970
Promo Share	9,346	0	9,346	36,686	12,939	23,747
Net Novelties	9,616	3,000	6,616	42,836	42,217	619
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	208,486	60,138	148,348	1,490,559	850,137	640,422
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	332,282	141,186	191,096	2,576,523	1,609,572	966,951
LVLIVI OI LIMITING INCOIVIL		±-7±,±00	131,030	2,310,323	1,000,012	200,331

Regular Season Hockey For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Event Code:	35	02	36			
Event Name:	vs Worcester	vs Adirondack	vs Adirondack			
Event Date:	April 5 2024	April 10 2024	April 12, 2024			
Number of Events	Actual 1	Actual 1	Actual 1	Total 3	Curr Budget 2	Budget Var 1
Paid Tickets	4,046	3,819	5,747	13,612	6,300	7,312
Turnstile General	3,018	1,414	3,863	8,295	5,300	2,995
RENTAL INCOME	_					
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	72,575	73,998	96,635	243,209	115,540	127,669
RENT BILLED	9,646	9,419	11,347	30,412	11,200	19,212
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	82,221	83,417	107,982	273,621	126,740	146,881
TENANT CHARGES	(72,575)	(73,998)	(96,635)	(243,209)	(115,540)	(127,669)
SERVICE INCOME BILLED						
Production Billed	- 0	0	930	930	0	930
Stagehands Billed	2,493	2,493	2,493	7,479	5,850	1,629
Advertising Billed	2,433	2,433	546	546	0,030	546
Group Sales Commission Billed		0	0	0	24	(24)
Event Catering Billed	5,400	3,733	4,066	13,199	5,500	7,699
Credit Card Fees Billed	158	82	5	244	480	(236)
Total Billed:	8,051	6,308	8,040	22,399	11,854	10,545
LESS: SERVICE EXPENSE						
Contracted Security	- 0	0	0	0	1,750	1,750
Police	258	710	327	1,296	1,150	(146)
EMT Expense	409	409	430	1,248	920	(328)
Operations wages	535	301	314	1,150	650	(500)
	2,571	2,917	2,844	8,332	6,200	(2,132)
Stagehand Wages Event Staff Wages	3,714	3,507	4,465	11,686	6,520	(5,166)
Event Ticket Seller Wages	531	481	240	1,252	600	(652)
Cleaning Expense	2,820	1,984	2,820	7,624	5,400	(2,224)
Group sales expense	2,820	1,984	2,820	7,024	14	14
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	300	300	300	900	450	(450)
Event Catering Expense	5,400	3,733	4,066	13,199	5,500	(7,699)
Credit card fees expense	140	3,733 72	4,000	216	440	224
Total Expensed:	17,164	14,414	16,357	47,936	29,914	(18,022)
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(9,113)	(8,107)	(8,318)	(25,538)	(18,060)	(7,478)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	533	1,312	3,029	4,874	(6,860)	11,734
Facility Fee	4,920	4,240	6,563	15,723	6,300	9,423
Suite Revenue Ticket Convenience Fee	0 1,238	0 684	0 1,208	0 3,131	200 2,910	(200) 221
Heree convenience rec	1,230	004	1,200	3,131	2,310	221
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	44,668	23,775	60,142	128,586	72,000	56,586
Cost Of Sales	10,086	5,226	14,242	29,554	18,334	(11,220)
Labor	9,272	6,753	11,834	27,858	8,600	(19,258)
Team Share	8,635	4,062	12,127	24,824	16,000	(8,824)
Net Concessions	16,675	7,734	21,940	46,349	23,732	22,617
Service Income	4,814	3,956	6,834	15,603	800	14,803

Post-Season Hockey For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Event Code: Event Name: Event Date:	01 Mariners vs Adirondack April 26, 2024	02 Mariners vs Adirondack April 27, 2024	03 Mariners vs Adirondack April 28, 2024			
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Total	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	1	1	3	0	3
Paid Tickets	2,568	3,088	2,114	7,770	0	7,770
Turnstile General	2,708	3,207	2,186	8,101	0	8,101
RENTAL INCOME	20.440		40.005	407.050		407.050
GROSS TICKET REVENUE RENT BILLED	39,440 5,600	55,693 5,600	42,825 5,600	137,958 16,800	0 0	137,958 16,800
NET REVENUE	45,040	61,293	48,425	154,758	0	154,758
TENANT CHARGES	(39,440)	(55,693)	(42,825)	(137,958)	0	(137,958)
Service Income Billed:						
Stagehands Billed Event Catering Billed	2,493 1,474	2,903 2,147	2,493 998	7,889 4,619	0 0	7,889 4,619
Credit Card Fees Billed	254	260	183	697	0	697
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Billed:	4,221	5,310	3,674	13,205	0	13,205
Less: Service Expense						
CHANGEOVER WAGES	680	0	0	680	0	680
CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES	476	402	152	1,030	0	1,030
Security Billed POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	236 399	1,074 328	1,074 755	2,384 1,482	0 0	2,384 1,482
EMT EXPENSE	409	409	409	1,482	0	1,482
STAGEHANDS WAGES	2,744	3,089	2,744	8,577	0	8,577
EVENT STAFF WAGES	3,635	2,837	2,360	8,832	0	8,832
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	368	445	233	1,046	0 0	1,046
CLEANING WAGES PRODUCTION EXPENSE	2,240 300	2,820 300	2,080 300	7,140 900	0	7,140 900
Event Catering Expense	1,474	2,147	998	4,619	0	4,619
Credit card fees expense	225	231	162	618	0	618
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	13,187	14,082	11,268	38,536	0	38,536
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(8,965)	(8,772)	(7,594)	(25,331)	0	(25,331)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(3,365)	(3,172)	(1,994)	(8,531)	0	(8,531)
Facility Fee	3,269	3,364	2,733	9,366	0	9,366
Ticket Convenience Fee	1,587	2,216	1,570	5,373	0	5,373
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General				400 == :	_	400 == -
Gross Sales Cost Of Sales	43,711 10,463	47,820 11,543	29,203 7,213	120,734 29,220	0 0	120,734 29,220
Labor	9,718	9,767	7,213 5,975	25,460	0	25,460
Service Charges	4,607	4,871	2,818	12,296	0	12,296
Team/Promo share	9,121	9,573	5,521	24,214	0	24,214
Net Concessions	19,016	21,808	13,312	54,135	0	54,135
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	20,507	24,215	15,621	60,343	0	60,343

Comedy Shows For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Bert Kreischer

Event Code: 04

Event Name:

Total Billed:

April 25,2024 Event Date: Actual Curr Budget Budget Var **Number of Events** 1 0 1 Paid Tickets 5,675 0 5,675 Turnstile General 5,286 0 5,286 RENTAL INCOME **GROSS TICKET REVENUE** 0 415,727 415,727 **RENT BILLED** 24,145 0 24,145 **NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES** 439,872 0 439,872 **TENANT CHARGES** (450,087) (450,087)0 Sarvica Incoma Billad.

Service Income Billed:			
Policy EMT Billed	3,042	0	3,042
Stagehands Billed	13,285	0	13,285
Event Staff Billed	7,392	0	7,392
Equipment Rental Billed	573	0	573
Advertising Billed	7,698	0	7,698
Production Billed	806	0	806
Event Catering Billed	4,923	0	4,923
Credit Card Fees Billed	414	0	414
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
	<u> </u>		

38,134

0

38,134

Less: Service Expense

OPERATIONS WAGES	1,272	0	1,272
CONTRACTED SECURITY	3,288	0	3,288
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	961	0	961
EMT EXPENSE	982	0	982
STAGEHANDS WAGES	10,914	0	10,914
Equipment Rental	456	0	456
EVENT STAFF WAGES	0	0	0
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	470	0	470
ADVERTISING EXPENSE	7,698	0	7,698
CLEANING WAGES	3,265	0	3,265
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	773	0	773
Event Catering Expense	4,761	0	4,761
Credit card fees expense	367	0	367
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	35,207	0	35,207
Net Service Income/(Loss):	2,928	0	2,928
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(7,288)	0	(7,288)
Facility Fee	22,763	0	22,763
Ticket Convenience Fee	31,870	0	31,870
Platinum Revenue	1,359	0	1,359
Gross Sales	72,299	0	72,299
Cost Of Sales	16,351	0	16,351
Labor	13,148	0	13,148
Service Charges	(7,615)	0	(7,615)
Team/Promo share	0	0	0
Net Concessions	50,415	0	50,415
Novelties			
Gross Sales	4,943	0	4,943
Cost of Sales	0	0	0
Net Novelties	4,943	0	4,943
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	55,358	0	55,358
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	104,062	0	104,062

Major Concerts For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Event Code: 03

Event Name: Staind/Sleether
Event Date: April 30, 2024

Event Date:	April 30, 2024		
		Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	0	1
Paid Tickets	3,956	0	3,956
Turnstile General	3,824	0	3,824
DENITAL INCOME			
RENTAL INCOME	274 402	0	274 402
GROSS TICKET REVENUE RENT BILLED	274,403	0	274,403
NET REVENUE	274,403	0	274,403
NET REVENUE	274,403	U	274,403
TENANT CHARGES	(286,660)	0	(286,660)
TENANT CHANGES	(200,000)	Ü	(280,000)
Service Income Billed:			
Secuirty	8,118	0	8,118
Policy EMT Billed	3,895	0	3,895
Stagehands Billed	20,449	0	20,449
Event Staff Billed	5,882	0	5,882
Advertising Billed	0	0	0
Group Sales Commission Billed	0	0	0
Event Catering Billed	521	0	521
Credit Card Fees Billed	400	0	400
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
Total Billed:	46,226	0	46,226
Less: Service Expenses			
CHANGEOVER WAGES	389	0	389
OPERATIONS WAGES	772	0	772
Security Billed	7,360	0	7,360
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	1,154	0	1,154
EMT EXPENSE	1,588	0	1,588
STAGEHANDS WAGES	16,808	0	16,808
EVENT STAFF WAGES	5,056	0	5,056
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	276	0	276
Advertising Expense	0	0	0
CLEANING WAGES	2,319	0	2,319
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	0	0	0

Equipment Rental	510	0	510
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	3,211	0	3,211
Event Catering Expense	0	0	0
Credit card fees expense	462	0	462
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	39,905	0	39,905
Net Service Income/(Loss):	6,322	0	6,322
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(5,936)	0	(5,936)
Suite Revenues	785	0	785
Platinum Revenues	4,799	0	4,799
Facility Fee	11,671	0	11,671
Promoter Share Facility Fee	(7,959)	0	(7,959)
Ticket Convenience Fee	44,998	0	44,998
Promoter Share	(29,976)	0	(29,976)
ANCILLARY INCOME			
Concessions- General			
Gross Sales	76,931	0	76,931
Cost Of Sales	17,377	0	17,377
Labor	14,899	0	14,899
Service Charge Revenue	7,624	0	7,624
Team/Promo share	25,590	0	25,590
Net Concessions	26,688	0	142,420
Novelties			
Gross Sales	14,019	0	14,019
Team/Promo share	(9,346)	0	(9,346)
Net Novelties	4,673	0	4,673
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	31,361	0	31,361
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	49,743	0	49,743
:			

Consumer Shows For the Ten Months Ending April 2024

Event Code: 01 Event Name: Comic and Toy Show April 19-21, 2024 Event Date: Actual Curr Budget Budget Var **Number of Events** 4 4 0 Paid Tickets 2,107 6,000 (3,893)Turnstile General 2,015 6,000 (3,985)RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE 66,087 150,000 (83,913) RENT BILLED 10,786 16,000 (5,214) Gross Revenue 76,873 166,000 (89,127) TENANT CHARGES 83,913 (66,087) (150,000)Service Income Billed: Change Over - Setup Billed 2,016 1,000 1,016 Policy EMT Billed 4,420 4,420 Stagehands Billed 4,538 2,000 2,538 Event Staff Billed 11,942 7,000 4,942 Cleaning billed 5,000 (2,040)2,960 Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal 415 400 15 Evetn Ticket Selles Billed 1,633 1,100 533 **Production Billed** 0 1,000 (1,000)Credit Card Fees Billed 788 400 388 Internet/Phone Billed 200 0 200 OTHER SERVICES BILLED 0 0 0 **Total Billed:** 28,913 17,900 11,013 Less: Service Expense CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 853 800 53 Security Billed 0 8000 (8,000)POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE 2,553 0 2,553 **EMT EXPENSE** 318 2,118 1,800 STAGEHANDS WAGES 1,890 3,690 1,800 **EVENT STAFF WAGES** 9,994 6,600 3,394 **CHANGEOVER WAGES** 486 1,000 (514) **EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES** 636 900 (264)(2,344)**CLEANING WAGES** 2,656 5,000 PRODUCTION EXPENSE 111 0 111 698 400 298 Credit card fees expense Other Expense 0 **Total Expensed:** 23,794 26,300 (2,506)Net Service Income/(Loss): 5,118 (8,400)13,518 DIRECT EVENT INCOME 15,904 7,600 8,304 Facility Fee 6,318 18,000 (11,682) Service Charges 917 917 4,550 (12,690) Ticket Convenience Fee 17,240 Concessions- General 12,549 30,000 (17,451) **Gross Sales** Cost Of Sales 3,473 7,639 (4,166)Labor 4,313 7.400 (3,087)Taxes 0 2,222 (2,222)Team/Promo share 0 0 0 **Net Concessions** 4,763 12,739 (7,976)**EVENT OPERATING INCOME** 32,452 55,579 (23,127)



EVENT REPORTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED

MAY 31, 2024

OAK VIEW GROUP

H. ABATE

K. HILSGEN

J. McGARR

G. O'DELL

K. VASKE

Submitted by: Mark Eddy, Director of Finance



INDEX

EVENT INCOME STATEMENT	Page
ALL EVENTS	1
INDIVIDUAL EVENT INCOME STATEMENTS	
GRADUATIONS	3
CO-PRO WATERFRONT CONCERTS	4
RELIGIOUS	6

All Events For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

	Period To Date		Year To Date			
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	10	6	4	111	91	20
Part of Trade and	4 740	2 222	(4.054)	205.641	222.225	0474
Paid Tickets	1,746	3,000	(1,254)	305,641	220,900	84,741
Turnstile General	12,200	18,000	(5,800)	270,208	213,850	56,358
rumstile deficiul	12,200	10,000	(3,000)	270,200	213,030	30,330
RENTAL INCOME						
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	92,679	118,500	(25,821)	8,892,920	5,559,370	3,333,550
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE	0	0	0	0	3,500	(3,500)
RENT BILLED	31,000	46,900	(15,900)	726,621	610,930	115,691
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	123,679	165,400	(41,721)	9,619,541	6,173,800	3,445,741
PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(122,224)	(118,500)	(3,724)	(9,088,731)	(5,521,120)	(3,567,611)
Consider Incomes Bills de						
Service Income Billed:	F 022	1 000	(4.022)	F 4 70F	15.047	20.720
Change Over - Setup Billed	5,033	1,000 0	(4,033)	54,785 71,534	15,047	39,738
Secuirty Reliev EMT Billed	5,643	665	(5,643)	71,534	20,250	51,284
Policy EMT Billed	9,930		(9,265)	92,039	28,110	63,929
Stagehands Billed	37,045	21,530	(15,515)	480,130	393,308	86,822
Event Staff Billed	22,521	6,428	(16,093)	241,340	120,697	120,643
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	616	850	234	26,474	18,364	8,110
Box Office Fee	0	1.750	0	1,915	74.700	1,915
Advertising Billed	0	1,750	1,750	70,830	74,700	(3,870)
Cleaning billed	9,137	3,825	(5,312)	80,767	41,820	38,947
Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal	0	0	0	2,428	2,020	408
Event Insurance billed	0	0	0	219	0	219
Group Sales Commission Billed	0	1,150	1,150	12,609	21,932	(9,323)
Equipment Rental Billed	0	1,375	1,375	22,183	28,400	(6,217)
Production Billed	2,684	0	(2,684)	54,299	17,464	36,835
Event Catering Billed	3,918	4,000	82	228,455	143,250	85,205
Credit Card Fees Billed	274	630	356	23,458	25,212	(1,754)
Internet/Phone Billed	250	175	(75)	1,900	2,254	(354)
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Billed:	97,050	43,378	(53,672)	1,465,365	952,828	512,537

	Less:	Ser	vice	Ex	pense
--	-------	-----	------	----	-------

CHANGEOVER WAGES 583 0 (583) 22,924 17,400 OPERATIONS WAGES 2,942 2,760 (182) 48,271 30,794 CONTRACTED SECURITY 7,196 0 (7,196) 114,052 71,930 POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE 4,320 850 (3,470) 68,854 45,575 EMT EXPENSE 3,929 1,440 (2,489) 66,265 36,470 STAGEHANDS WAGES 29,650 19,350 (10,300) 421,733 360,280	5,524 17,477 42,122
CONTRACTED SECURITY 7,196 0 (7,196) 114,052 71,930 POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE 4,320 850 (3,470) 68,854 45,575 EMT EXPENSE 3,929 1,440 (2,489) 66,265 36,470	
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE 4,320 850 (3,470) 68,854 45,575 EMT EXPENSE 3,929 1,440 (2,489) 66,265 36,470	47.177
EMT EXPENSE 3,929 1,440 (2,489) 66,265 36,470	
	23,279
STAGEHANDS WAGES 29.650 19.350 (10.300) 421.733 360.280	29,795
	61,453
EVENT STAFF WAGES 18,683 12,275 (6,408) 352,839 271,685	81,154
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES 318 175 (143) 27,899 22,975	4,924
Advertising Expense 0 1,750 1,750 82,460 85,350	(2,890)
CLEANING WAGES 7,936 5,250 (2,686) 216,626 180,020	36,606
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS 0 0 0 4,930 4,827	103
Equipment Rental 0 0 0 17,851 18,650	(799)
PRODUCTION EXPENSE 263 350 87 73,016 32,815	40,201
Event Catering Expense 3,918 4,000 82 223,984 145,100	78,884
Group sales expense 0 450 450 0 2,460	(2,460)
Credit card fees expense 243 0 (243) 24,435 16,525	7,910
Other Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
Total Expensed: 79,980 48,650 (31,330) 1,778,708 1,360,856	417,852
Net Service Income/(Loss): 17,070 (5,272) (22,342) (313,343) (408,028)	94,685
DIRECT EVENT INCOME 18,525 41,628 (23,103) 217,467 244,652	(27,185)
Platinum 888 0 888 55,927 0	55,927
Facility Fee 1,753 9,000 (7,247) 522,022 323,590	198,432
Suite Revenues 0 (200) 200 16,637 12,450	4,187
Ticket Convenience Fee 19,307 9,713 9,594 428,943 292,441	136,502
Promoter Share (12,791) (3,060) 9,731 (127,351) (56,617)	70,734
ANCILLARY INCOME	
Concessions- General	
Gross Sales 55,335 60,000 (4,665) 2,996,822 2,134,738	862,084
Cost Of Sales 14,206 15,422 (1,216) 741,405 536,257	205,148
Taxes - 3,922 (3,922) - 157,589	(157,589)
Promoter/Team Share 9,524 0 9,524 446,895 360,236	86,659
Labor 14,587 4,850 9,737 648,443 251,330	397,113
Net Concessions 17,018 35,806 (18,788) 1,160,079 829,326	330,753
Service Revenues	
Service Charges 5,652 0 5,652 310,314 14,400	295,914
Novelties	
Gross Sales 5,968 3,000 2,968 85,490 66,552	18,938
Promo Share 3,979 0 3,979 40,664 12,939	27,725
Net Novelties 1,989 3,000 (1,011) 44,825 45,217	(392)
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 24,659 38,806 (14,147) 1,515,218 888,943	626,275
	923,404

Graduations For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

Event Code: Event Name:	01 USM	02 UNE	03 SMCC			
Event Date:	May 3-4, 2024	May 17-18, 2024	May 19, 2024			
Event Bate.	Actual	Actual	Actual	Total	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	2	3	1	6	3	3
Turnstile General	3,500	3,500	2,000	9,000	9,000	0
RENTAL INCOME						
RENT BILLED	6,100	6,800	6,800	19,700	17,500	2,200
NET REVENUE	6,100	6,800	6,800	19,700	17,500	2,200
SERVICE INCOME BILLED						
Production Billed	627	0	0	627	0	627
Policy EMT Billed	1,734	3,893	1,234	6,861	665	6,196
Stagehands Billed	3,968	3,619	2,648	10,235	7,500	2,735
Event Staff Billed	4,220	9,878	3,519	17,617	6,428	11,189
Cleaning billed	2,211	3,618	1,824	7,653	3,825	3,828
Change Over - Setup Billed	1,282	1,557	786	3,625	1,000	2,625
Event Catering Billed	3,540	0	378	3,918	0	3,918
Internet/Phone Billed	250	0	0	250	0	250
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Billed:	17,831	22,565	10,388	50,785	20,543	30,242
LESS: SERVICE EXPENSE						
Contracted Security	1,135	2,128	0	3,264	0	(3,264)
Police	976	1,879	488	3,343	0	(3,343)
EMT Expense	450	1,432	982	2,865	315	(2,550)
Operations wages	531	771	425	1,727	1,500	(227)
Stagehand Wages	2,879	3,125	1,542	7,546	7,000	(546)
Event Staff Wages	2,565	6,756	2,516	11,838	7,775	(4,063)
Cleaning Expense	1,472	3,552	1,440	6,464	3,750	(2,714)
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	0	112	0	112	0	(112)
Event Catering Expense	3,540	0	378	3,918	0	(3,918)
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	14,132	19,756	7,772	41,659	20,340	(21,319)
Net Service Income/(Loss):	3,700	2,810	2,617	9,126	203	51,561
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	9,800	9,610	9,417	28,826	17,703	11,123
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	7,891	9,442	7,052	24,385	30,000	(5,615)
Cost Of Sales	1,723	3,317	2,812	7,853	, 7,783	70
Labor	1,270	2,828	1,412	5,510	3,000	2,510
Service Fees	892	546	463	1,900	0	(1,900)
Net Concessions	5,790	3,842	3,291	12,923	17,517	(11,794)
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	15,589	13,452	12,708	41,749	35,220	6,529
		20, .02	,. 55	12,7 13	33,220	5,525

Major Concerts For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

Event Code: 04
Event Name: Sum41
Event Date: May 01, 2024

Event Name:	Sum41		
Event Date:	May 01, 2024		
		Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	0	1
Paid Tickets	1,746	0	1,746
Turnstile General	1,700	0	1,700
RENTAL INCOME			
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	92,679	0	92,679
RENT BILLED	0	0	0
NET REVENUE	92,679	0	92,679
TENANT CHARGES	(122,224)	0	(122,224)
Service Income Billed:			
Secuirty	5,643	0	5,643
Policy EMT Billed	3,069	0	3,069
Stagehands Billed	19,983	0	19,983
Event Staff Billed	4,904	0	4,904
Advertising Billed	0	0	, 0
Group Sales Commission Billed	0	0	0
Event Catering Billed	0	0	0
Credit Card Fees Billed	274	0	274
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
Total Billed:	39,438	0	39,438
Less: Service Expenses			
CHANGEOVER WAGES	0	0	0
OPERATIONS WAGES	470	0	470
Security Billed	3,932	0	3,932
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	977	0	977
EMT EXPENSE	1,064	0	1,064
STAGEHANDS WAGES	16,482	0	16,482
EVENT STAFF WAGES	4,612	0	4,612
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	318	0	318
Advertising Expense	0	0	0
CLEANING WAGES	1,472	0	1,472
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	0	0	0
		1	

Equipment Rental	0	0	0
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	1,699	0	1,699
Event Catering Expense	0	0	0
Credit card fees expense	243	0	243
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	31,268	0	31,268
Net Service Income/(Loss):	8,170	0	8,170
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(21,376)	0	(21,376)
Suite Revenues	0	0	0
Platinum Revenues	888	0	888
Facility Fee	5,258	0	5,258
Promoter Share Facility Fee	(3,505)	0	(3,505)
Ticket Convenience Fee	19,307	0	19,307
Promoter Share	(12,791)	0	(12,791)
ANCILLARY INCOME			
Concessions- General			
Gross Sales	30,950	0	30,950
Cost Of Sales	6,354	0	6,354
Labor	9,077	0	9,077
Service Charge Revenue	3,752	0	3,752
Team/Promo share	9,524	0	9,524
Net Concessions	9,747	0	59,656
Novelties			
Gross Sales	5,968	0	5,968
Team/Promo share	(3,979)	0	(3,979)
Net Novelties	1,989	0	1,989
recentoveries	1,505	0	1,505
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	11,736	0	11,736
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	(483)	0	(483)

Religious Events For the Eleven Months Ending May 2024

Event Code: 01

Event Name:	Comic and Toy Show
Event Date:	April 19-21, 2024
	A -41

Event Name:	Comic and Toy Show						
Event Date:	April 19-21, 2024						
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var				
Number of Events	3	2	1				
Paid Tickets	0	0	0				
Turnstile General	1,500	6,000	(4,500)				
RENTAL INCOME							
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	0	0	0				
RENT BILLED	11,300	4,400	6,900				
Gross Revenue	11,300	4,400	6,900				
TENANT CHARGES	0	0	0				
Service Income Billed:							
Change Over - Setup Billed	0	0	0				
Policy EMT Billed	0	0	0				
Stagehands Billed	6,827	2,530	4,297				
Event Staff Billed	0	0	0				
Cleaning billed	0	0	0				
Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal	0	0	0				
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	0	0	0				
Production Billed	0	0	0				
Credit Card Fees Billed	0	0	0				
Internet/Phone Billed	0	0	0				
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0				
Total Billed:	6,827	2,530	4,297				
Less: Service Expense							
CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES	745	160	585				
Security Billed	0	0	0				
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	0	0	0				
EMT EXPENSE	0	0	0				
STAGEHANDS WAGES	5,622	2,100	3,522				
EVENT STAFF WAGES	2,233	700	1,533				
CHANGEOVER WAGES	0	0	0				
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	0	0	0				
CLEANING WAGES	0 (1.547)	0	(1.547)				
PRODUCTION EXPENSE Credit card fees expense	(1,547) 0	0	(1,547) 0				
Other Expense	0	0	0				
Total Expensed:	7,052	2,960	4,092				
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(225)	(430)	205				
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	11,075	3,970	7,105				
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	11,075	3,970	7,105				
		3,3.0	7,103				



EVENT REPORTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED

JUNE 30, 2024

OAK VIEW GROUP

H. ABATE

K. HILSGEN

J. McGARR

G. O'DELL

K. VASKE

Submitted by: Mark Eddy, Director of Finance



INDEX

EVENT INCOME STATEMENT	Page
ALL EVENTS	1
INDIVIDUAL EVENT INCOME STATEMENTS	
CIRQUE DU SOLEIL	3
GRADUATIONS	5
BOXING	6
COMMUNITY	7
MEETING	8

All Events For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

	Period To Date			Year To Date			
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	
Number of Events	14	6	8	125	100	25	
Paid Tickets	13,366	6,600	6,766	319,007	227,500	91,507	
Turnstile General	15,711	12,200	3,511	285,919	226,050	59,869	
RENTAL INCOME							
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	999,555	244,500	755,055	9,892,475	5,803,870	4,088,605	
SPONSORSHIP REVENUE	37,325	0	37,325	37,325	3,500	33,825	
RENT BILLED	77,000	47,250	29,750	803,621	658,180	145,441	
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	1,113,880	291,750	822,130	10,733,420	6,465,550	4,267,870	
PROMOTER PROCEEDS	(930,390)	(244,500)	(685,890)	(10,019,121)	(5,765,620)	(4,253,501)	
Service Income Billed:							
Change Over - Setup Billed	1,868	3,944	2,077	56,652	18,451	38,201	
Secuirty	9,014	100	(8,914)	80,548	20,350	60,198	
Policy EMT Billed	4,307	3,030	(1,277)	96,346	31,140	65,206	
Stagehands Billed	62,026	72,147	10,121	542,156	468,086	74,070	
Event Staff Billed	15,176	13,000	(2,176)	256,516	134,088	122,428	
Evetn Ticket Selles Billed	0	2,200	2,200	26,474	20,564	5,910	
Box Office Fee	330	0	(330)	2,245	0	2,245	
Advertising Billed	1,500	31,750	30,250	72,330	106,450	(34,120)	
Cleaning billed	6,765	12,600	5,835	87,532	54,420	33,112	
Cleaning Supplies/Trash Removal	0	1,197	1,197	2,428	3,217	(789)	
Event Insurance billed	0	0	0	219	0	219	
Group Sales Commission Billed	5,173	1,450	(3,723)	17,783	23,382	(5,599)	
Equipment Rental Billed	6,643	7,500	857	28,825	35,900	(7,075)	
Production Billed	3,853	770	(3,083)	58,152	18,234	39,918	
Event Catering Billed	2,933	4,600	1,667	231,388	147,850	83,538	
Credit Card Fees Billed	3,201	2,430	(771)	26,659	27,642	(983)	
Internet/Phone Billed	150	625	475	2,050	2,879	(829)	
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	399	0	(399)	399	0	399	
Total Billed:	123,337	157,343	34,006	1,588,702	1,112,653	476,049	

Less: Service	

CHANGEOVER WAGES	0	0	0	22,924	17,400	5,524
OPERATIONS WAGES	3,692	3,995	303	51,963	34,789	17,174
CONTRACTED SECURITY	15,799	0	(15,799)	129,851	71,930	57,921
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	4,151	2,500	(1,651)	73,005	48,075	24,930
EMT EXPENSE	5,157	2,820	(2,337)	71,422	39,290	32,132
STAGEHANDS WAGES	58,170	65,925	7,755	479,903	426,205	53,698
EVENT STAFF WAGES	20,957	17,475	(3,482)	373,796	289,160	84,636
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	1,317	1,375	58	29,216	24,350	4,866
Advertising Expense	50,036	31,750	(18,286)	132,496	117,100	15,396
CLEANING WAGES	15,402	14,000	(1,402)	232,028	194,020	38,008
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	1,961	0	(1,961)	6,891	4,827	2,064
Equipment Rental	28,374	5,750	(22,624)	46,225	24,400	21,825
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	27,080	5,349	(21,731)	100,096	38,508	61,588
Event Catering Expense	2,327	4,600	2,273	226,311	149,700	76,611
Group sales expense	0	450	450	0	2,910	(2,910)
Credit card fees expense	3,470	1,725	(1,745)	27,905	18,250	9,655
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	337,894	158,169	(179,725)	2,116,602	1,519,369	597,233
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(214,557)	(826)	213,731	(527,900)	(406,716)	(121,184)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(31,068)	46,424	(77,492)	186,399	293,214	(106,815)
Platinum	19,098	0	19,098	75,025	0	75,025
Facility Fee	26,713	14,400	12,313	548,735	337,990	210,745
Suite Revenues	12,280	1300	10,980	28,917	13,950	14,967
Ticket Convenience Fee	54,380	18,488	35,892	483,323	310,929	172,394
Promoter Share	0	(7,448)	(7,448)	(127,351)	(63,725)	63,626
ANCILLARY INCOME						
Concessions- General						
Gross Sales	121,165	90,000	31,165	3,117,988	2,224,738	893,250
Cost Of Sales	41,296	23,025	18,271	782,701	559,282	223,419
Taxes	-	6,274	(6,274)	-	163,863	(163,863)
Promoter/Team Share	0	7,429	(7,429)	446,895	367,665	79,230
Labor	28,897	10,700	18,197	677,340	262,030	415,310
Net Concessions	50,973	42,572	8,401	1,211,052	871,898	339,154
Service Revenues						
Service Charges	10,436	0	10,436	320,750	14,400	306,350
Novelties						
Gross Sales	3,587	3,711	(124)	89,077	70,263	18,814
Promo Share	0	0	0	40,664	12,939	27,725
Net Novelties	3,587	3,711	(124)	48,413	48,928	(515)
TOTAL ANGULARY WOODS		46.222	40.712	4.500.014	025.225	
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	64,996	46,283	18,713	1,580,214	935,226	644,988
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	146,399	119,447	26,952	2,775,262	1,827,584	947,678

Cirque duSoleil For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

Event Code: 01 Cortero Event Name:

Event Date:	June 19-23, 2024		
		Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	5	0	5
Paid Tickets	11,600	0	11,600
Turnstile General	10,790	0	10,790
RENTAL INCOME			
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	919,971	0	919,971
RENT BILLED	67,500	0	67,500
NET REVENUE	987,471	0	987,471
TENANT CHARGES	(930,390)	0	(930,390)
Service Income Billed:			
Secuirty	9,014	0	9,014
Stagehands Billed	58,070	0	58,070
Advertising Billed	1,500	0	1,500
Group Sales Commission Billed	5,173	0	5,173
Equipment Rental Billed	6,643	0	6,643
Production Billed	1,853	0	1,853
Event Catering Billed	2,933	0	2,933
Credit Card Fees Billed	3,201	0	3,201
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	0
Total Billed:	88,385	0	88,385
Less: Service Expenses			
CHANGEOVER WAGES	0	0	0
OPERATIONS WAGES	1,574	0	1,574
Security Billed	11,847	0	11,847
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	1,865	0	1,865
EMT EXPENSE	1,964	0	1,964
STAGEHANDS WAGES	47,520	0	47,520
EVENT STAFF WAGES	13,647	0	13,647
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	1,183	0	1,183
Advertising Expense	1,500	0	1,500
	3		

CLEANING WAGES	7,722	0	7,722
GROUP SALES COMMISSIONS	1,729	0	1,729
Equipment Rental	17,364	0	17,364
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	5,472	0	5,472
Event Catering Expense	1,254	0	1,254
Credit card fees expense	3,139	0	3,139
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	117,781	0	117,781
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(29,396)	0	(29,396)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	27,685	0	27,685
Suite Revenues	0	0	0
Platinum Revenues	19,098	0	19,098
Facility Fee	44,417	0	44,417
Promoter Share Facility Fee	(23,200)	0	(23,200)
Ticket Convenience Fee	55,610	0	55,610
Promoter Share	0	0	0
ANCILLARY INCOME			
Concessions- General			
Gross Sales	69,950	0	69,950
Cost Of Sales	23,635	0	23,635
Labor	23,829	0	23,829
Service Charge Revenue	6,342	0	6,342
Team/Promo share	0	0	0
Net Concessions	28,829	0	123,756
Novelties			
Gross Sales	3,587	0	3,587
Team/Promo share	0	0	0
Net Novelties	3,587	0	3,587
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	32,416	0	32,416
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	156,026	0	156,026

Graduations For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

Event Code: Event Name: Event Date:	04 Gray N.G. Grad June 5, 2024 Actual	05 Massabesic Grad June 6, 2024 Actual	06 Bonney Eagle Grad June 7, 2024 Actual	07 Windham Grad June 9, 2024 Actual	08 Scarborough Grad June 9, 2024 Actual	Total	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1
Turnstile General	250	500	750	500	1,000	3,000	5,000	(2,000)
RENTAL INCOME								
RENT BILLED	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	8,000	7,000	1,000
NET REVENUE	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	8,000	7,000	1,000
SERVICE INCOME BILLED								
Production Billed	400	400	400	400	400	800	770	30
Policy EMT Billed	883	833	926	833	833	4,307	0	4,307
Stagehands Billed	791	791	791	791	791	3,957	7,347	(3,390)
Event Staff Billed	2,338	2,803	2,945	2,540	2,540	13,166	4,000	9,166
Cleaning billed	1,452	1,353	1,254	1,221	1,221	6,501	5,100	1,401
Change Over - Setup Billed	368	375	375	375	375	1,868	944	924
Internet/Phone Billed	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER SERVICES BILLED	0	0	399	0	0	0	0	0
Total Billed:	6,231	6,555	7,241	6,160	6,490	32,677	19,661	13,016
LESS: SERVICE EXPENSE								
Contracted Security	386	472	2,006	0	0	2,864	0	(2,864)
Police	355	355	377	355	355	1,798	0	(1,798)
EMT Expense	409	409	409	409	409	2,046	315	(1,731)
Operations wages	205	242	517	297	283	1,544	495	(1,049)
Stagehand Wages	901	1,017	439	521	936	3,814	5,425	1,611
Event Staff Wages	1,286	2,250	511	490	486	5,023	5,000	(23)
Cleaning Expense	1,152	1,152	1,280	928	1,280	5,792	5,000	(792)
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	357	357	357	357	520	1,948	4,900	2,952
Other Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	5,050	6,254	5,897	3,358	4,270	24,829	21,590	(3,239)
Net Service Income/(Loss):	1,181	301	1,344	2,803	2,220	7,848	(1,929)	16,255
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	2,781	1,901	2,944	4,403	3,820	15,848	5,071	10,777
Concessions- General								
Gross Sales	1,856	4,311	4,711	5,419	2,844	19,141	22,500	(3,359)
Cost Of Sales	665	1,565	1,611	1,961	976	6,779	5,837	942
Labor	477	882	298	584	370	2,611	2,250	361
Service Fees	93	182	246	267	162	950	0	(950)
Net Concessions	807	2,045	3,049	3,141	1,660	2,852	13,141	(6,884)
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	3,588	3,946	5,992	7,544	5,480	26,550	18,212	8,338
	= 3,500	3,540	3,332	.,544	5, .00		10,112	5,550

Boxing For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

Event Code: 01

Event Name: Event Date:

Event Date:			
-	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var
Number of Events	1	0	1
Paid Tickets	1,766	0	1,766
Turnstile General	1,891	0	1,891
RENTAL INCOME			
GROSS TICKET REVENUE	79,584	0	79,584
RENT BILLED	0	0	0
NET REVENUE AFTER TAXES	79,584	0	79,584
Less: Service Expense			
OPERATIONS WAGES	575	0	575
POLICE/L&I/EMT EXPENSE	488	0	488
EMT EXPENSE	1,146	0	1,146
STAGEHANDS WAGES	6,837	0	6,837
Equipment Rental	11,010	0	11,010
EVENT STAFF WAGES	2,200	0	2,200
EVENT TICKET SELLER WAGES	134	0	134
ADVERTISING EXPENSE	48,536	0	48,536
CLEANING WAGES	1,888	0	1,888
PRODUCTION EXPENSE	19,660	0	19,660
Event Catering Expense	1,073	0	1,073
ENTERTAINMENT/ Artist EXPEN	100,000	0	100,000
Credit card fees expense	331	0	331
Other Expense	0	0	0
Total Expensed:	194,109	0	194,109
Net Service Income/(Loss):	(194,109)	0	(194,109)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(114,525)	0	(114,525)
Suite Revenue	12,280	0	12,280
Facility Fee	5,496	0	5,496
Ticket Convenience Fee	(1,231)	0	(1,231)
Sponsorship Revenue	37,325	0	37,325
ANCILLARY INCOME			
Concessions- General			
Gross Sales	31,579	0	31,579
Cost Of Sales	10,883	0	10,883
Labor	2,457	0	2,457
Service Charges	(3,143)	0	(3,143)
Team/Promo share	0	0	0
Net Concessions	21,382	0	21,382
-			
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	(39,272)	0	(39,272)

Charity/Community Events For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

Event Code: 02

Event Name: Marathon Headquarters

Event Name:	Marathon Headquarters			
Event Date:	June 7-8, 2024			
	Actual	Curr Budget	Budget Var	
Number of Events	2	0	2	
Paid Tickets	0	0	0	
Turnstile General	10	0	10	
RENTAL INCOME GROSS TICKET REVENUE RENT BILLED	0 1,500	0	0 1,500	
TENANT PROCEEDS	0	0	0	
Service Income Billed: Event Staff Billed Cleaning billed	1,924 264	0 0	1,924 264	
Total Billed:	2,188	0	2,188	
Less: Service Expense				
Security Billed Other Expense	1,088	0 0	(1,088) 0	
Total Expensed:	1,088	0	(1,088)	
Net Service Income/(Loss):	1,100	0	1,100	
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	2,600	0	2,600	
EVENT OPERATING INCOME	2,600	0	2,600	

Meetings For the Twelve Months Ending June 2024

05 Cou Event Code:

Number of Events 1	Event Name: Event Date:	County DA Meeting June 11,2024		
Number of Events	Event Date:		Curr Budget	Budget Var
Paid Tickets 0 0 0 Turnstile General 20 0 20 RENT BILLED 0 0 0 TENANT PROCEEDS 0 0 0 Service Income Billed: Event Staff Billed 86 0 86 Total Billed: 86 0 86 CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 0 Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 0 Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME (1) 0 0 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496				
Turnstile General 20 0 20 RENT BILLED 0 0 0 0 TENANT PROCEEDS 0 0 0 0 Service Income Billed: Event Staff Billed 86 0 86 Total Billed: 86 0 86 Less: Service Expense CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 0 0 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Net Sales 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 0	Number of Events	1	0	1
RENT BILLED 0 0 0 TENANT PROCEEDS 0 0 0 Service Income Billed:	Paid Tickets	0	0	0
TENANT PROCEEDS 0 0 0 Service Income Billed: Event Staff Billed 86 0 86 Total Billed: 86 0 86 Less: Service Expense 0 0 0 Less: Service Expense 0 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Net Sales 0 0 0 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 0	Turnstile General	20	0	20
Service Income Billed:	RENT BILLED	0	0	0
Event Staff Billed: 86 0 86 Total Billed: 86 0 86 Less: Service Expense Service Expense 0 0 0 CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 0 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	TENANT PROCEEDS	0	0	0
Less: Service Expense CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496		86	0	86
CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES 0 0 0 EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	Total Billed:	86	0	86
EVENT STAFF WAGES 87 0 (87) Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	Less: Service Expense			
Other Expense 0 0 0 Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496 Concessions- General 0 0 0 0 Net Sales 496 0 0 0 0 Cost Of Sales 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0 496 0	CHANGEOVER PAYROLL TAXES		0	
Total Expensed: 87 0 (87) Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME (1) 0 (1) Concessions- General Vertical Sales 0 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496				
Net Service Income/(Loss): (1) 0 173 DIRECT EVENT INCOME (1) 0 (1) ANCILLARY INCOME (1) 0 (1) Concessions- General Net Sales 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	Other Expense		U	
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	Total Expensed:	87	0	(87)
ANCILLARY INCOME Concessions- General Net Sales	Net Service Income/(Loss):	(1)	0	173
Concessions- General Net Sales 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	DIRECT EVENT INCOME	(1)	0	(1)
Net Sales 496 0 496 Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	ANCILLARY INCOME			
Cost Of Sales 0 0 0 Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496	Concessions- General			
Part-Time Labor 0 0 0 Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496				
Team/Promo share 0 0 0 Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496				
Net Concessions 496 0 496 Service Charges 0 0 0 TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496				
TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME 496 0 496		496		496
	Service Charges	0	0	0
EVENT OPERATING INCOME 495 0 494	TOTAL ANCILLARY INCOME	496	0	496
	EVENT OPERATING INCOME	495	0	494



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-010 **Agenda Date:** 9/19/2024 **Agenda #:** 5.

Agenda Item Request:

Presentation of the General Managers report.

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Mike LoConte, GM

Mike will update the Trustees on what is happening at the Arena for upcoming shows and completion of past summer capital projects.

Presentation: Yes

FOOD SERVICES JOB FAIR

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM CROSS INSURANCE ARENA (PORTLAND, ME)







JOIN OUR TEAM AND EXPERIENCE A DYNAMIC WORK ENVIRONMENT, WITH FLEXIBLE HOURS AND GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES!

Hiring Now! Positions Starting At \$15/Hour + Tips!

CONCESSIONS • CATERING • BARTENDING • KITCHEN

PLEASE ENTER THROUGH THE CROSS INSURANCE ENTRANCE ON THE CORNER OF CENTER ST. AND SPRING ST. IN PORTLAND Cumberland County



Staffing

Food Services Job Fair - Thu 9/12 - Results

New Hire - Assistant Box Office Manager

Capital Improvement Projects

Athletica - hockey dasher & glass system

ANC Marquee - exterior LED sign

Stone Mountain - audio upgrade

Mikrotik/BNM - WIFI infrastructure upgrade

New Announcements

Sat 11/23 - Nitro Circus

Wed 3/5 - Sebastian Maniscalco

Upcoming Shows (through end of the calendar year 2024)

Wed 9/25 - Price is Right Live

Fri 9/27 + Sat 9/28 - Book of Mormon (new event category)

Mon 9/30 - Maine Health - Leadership summit

Fri 10/4, Sat 10/5 + Sun 10/6 - Hot Wheels Monster Truck

Fri 10/18 - Mariners Home Opener (5 games in October)

Nov Hockey (6 Mariners Games)

Fri 11/1 - A Day to Remember (Live Nation/WFC) - Rock

Sat 11/9 - Mercy Me/Toby Mac/Zach Williams (Awakenings) - Christian

Thu 11/14 - Jo Koy (ICON) - Comedy

Dec Hockey (5 Mariners Games)

Thu 12/20 - Sun 12/22 - Disney On Ice

Thu 12/12 - Cirque Holidaze Christmas Event (The Roberts Group)

Sat 12/14 UMaine Women's Hockey v Merrimac

Sun 12/29 UMaine Men's Hockey v Bentley

<u>Holds</u>

April 2025 - State Theater - Rock

April 2025 - Pepper Entertainment - Country

May 2025 - Live Nation/WFC - Rock

June 2025 - Live Nation/WFC - Country



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-011 **Agenda Date:** 9/19/2024 **Agenda #:** 6.

Agenda Item Request:

The County Manager will provide an update on the Arena contracts and operations.

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Jim Gailey, County Manager

The County Manager will be updating the Trustees on the Maine Mariners contact extension and the OVG360 contract extension processes. A subcommittee has been appointed by the Chair, which includes Sam Surprise, Chair Tom Tyler, Steven Woods and Commissioner Sue Witonis.

Presentation: Yes



Cumberland County

142 Federal St Portland, ME 04101

Position Paper

File #: BT 24-012 Agenda Date: 9/19/2024 Agenda #: 7.

Agenda Item Request:

The Trustees will go into Executive Session pursuant to 1 MRSA Section 405(6)(A) to discuss the annual evaluation of OVG360, the Arena's management company.

Background and Purpose of Request:

Requestor: Jim Gailey, County Manager

Per the contract between the County and OVG360, annually the Board of Trustees needs to undergo a review of the services provided by the management company OVG360. This review will be from July 2023 to June 2024.